

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:01:09,910 --> 00:01:08,190

[Music]

2
00:01:13,670 --> 00:01:09,920

[Applause]

3
00:01:17,210 --> 00:01:13,680

this hope radio for the masses headline

4
00:01:19,130 --> 00:01:17,220

of the food July 8 1947 the Army Air

5
00:01:21,080 --> 00:01:19,140

Force has announced that applying their

6
00:01:23,360 --> 00:01:21,090

toughest found and is now in the

7
00:01:26,890 --> 00:01:23,370

possession of the army the game is

8
00:01:29,750 --> 00:01:26,900

rigged change the game game changer I

9
00:01:34,040 --> 00:01:29,760

occasionally think how quickly our

10
00:01:36,710 --> 00:01:34,050

differences worldwide would vanish if we

11
00:01:38,210 --> 00:01:36,720

were facing an alien threat from outside

12
00:01:43,610 --> 00:01:38,220

his work

13
00:01:46,730 --> 00:01:43,620

[Music]

14

00:01:49,850 --> 00:01:46,740

two black with your host Jimmy Church on

15

00:01:55,160 --> 00:01:49,860

the game changer radio network and kgr a

16

00:02:00,330 --> 00:01:57,930

I need your help to get to the

17

00:02:04,020 --> 00:02:00,340

1985

18

00:02:06,180 --> 00:02:04,030

[Music]

19

00:02:09,100 --> 00:02:06,190

you're listening to fade to black with

20

00:02:16,559 --> 00:02:09,110

jimmy touch on the game changer network

21

00:02:21,900 --> 00:02:17,930

good evening

22

00:02:24,809 --> 00:02:21,910

[Music]

23

00:02:33,330 --> 00:02:29,100

this spoke radio

24

00:02:40,890 --> 00:02:35,600

masses

25

00:02:43,100 --> 00:02:40,900

yeah hiyee bill today's Tuesday

26
00:02:47,360 --> 00:02:43,110
September 4th 2008 James

27
00:02:52,110 --> 00:02:47,370
[Music]

28
00:02:52,120 --> 00:02:56,449
116 days left

29
00:03:03,850 --> 00:03:00,490
and as always we're live

30
00:03:07,330 --> 00:03:03,860
from a bunker somewhere in the middle of

31
00:03:13,800 --> 00:03:09,820
and I would like to welcome everybody

32
00:03:13,810 --> 00:03:17,880
across the United States

33
00:03:22,290 --> 00:03:20,400
hither and thither to and fro back and

34
00:03:26,880 --> 00:03:22,300
forth up and down east and west north

35
00:03:32,570 --> 00:03:29,180
this is behaved a black

36
00:03:35,540 --> 00:03:32,580
4k JCR the game changer network of K GRA

37
00:03:38,630 --> 00:03:35,550
the planet I'm yours Jimmy Church

38
00:03:41,830 --> 00:03:38,640

what is Co wracking everybody how you do

39

00:03:49,420 --> 00:03:47,410

all right it's day two of our UFO week

40

00:03:50,850 --> 00:03:49,430

right here on fade to black and tonight

41

00:03:55,780 --> 00:03:50,860

our guest

42

00:03:59,309 --> 00:03:55,790

Stanton Friedman that's it right there

43

00:04:02,380 --> 00:03:59,319

Stanton Friedman looking forward to this

44

00:04:04,809 --> 00:04:02,390

you know he lives in I didn't even know

45

00:04:07,860 --> 00:04:04,819

it existed to be honest with you the

46

00:04:14,050 --> 00:04:07,870

Atlantic time zone

47

00:04:18,370 --> 00:04:14,060

it's east of New York my two time zones

48

00:04:19,900 --> 00:04:18,380

right it's you know it's way out you'll

49

00:04:24,510 --> 00:04:19,910

be here in a few short minutes Stan

50

00:04:29,350 --> 00:04:24,520

Freeman is our guest and like all of us

51
00:04:33,550 --> 00:04:29,360
like all of us Stan Friedman has been

52
00:04:36,279 --> 00:04:33,560
with us for so long that most of us in

53
00:04:38,370 --> 00:04:36,289
ufology today are here because of

54
00:04:41,409 --> 00:04:38,380
Stanton Friedman he's been he's been

55
00:04:45,129 --> 00:04:41,419
just out there doing it for so long and

56
00:04:50,020 --> 00:04:45,139
so elegantly and tonight he is our guest

57
00:04:52,330 --> 00:04:50,030
tomorrow night day three of our UFO week

58
00:04:54,430 --> 00:04:52,340
here on fade to black is the return of

59
00:04:56,860 --> 00:04:54,440
Barry Littleton and that will be

60
00:04:58,510 --> 00:04:56,870
tomorrow night and I'm gonna make a

61
00:05:01,180 --> 00:04:58,520
couple of comments about that in just a

62
00:05:03,159 --> 00:05:01,190
bit Thursday is another Fator night with

63
00:05:05,620 --> 00:05:03,169

open lines all night long and this will

64

00:05:07,990 --> 00:05:05,630

be UFO phone calls all night okay

65

00:05:10,659 --> 00:05:08,000

UFO so your encounters your sightings

66

00:05:13,300 --> 00:05:10,669

your pictures your closing account

67

00:05:16,270 --> 00:05:13,310

everything that will be a Thursday night

68

00:05:18,610 --> 00:05:16,280

okay now you can go chase us down over

69

00:05:21,640 --> 00:05:18,620

an ounce teller calm you can follow us

70

00:05:23,680 --> 00:05:21,650

on Twitter Facebook YouTube everything

71

00:05:25,810 --> 00:05:23,690

is Jimmy Church or fade to black and

72

00:05:28,870 --> 00:05:25,820

everything that you need is over to

73

00:05:32,170 --> 00:05:28,880

maturity Oh Tom it's really that simple

74

00:05:35,320 --> 00:05:32,180

at age 80 radio is what you want to do

75

00:05:39,250 --> 00:05:35,330

right now follow me on twitter @ JT

76

00:05:43,930 --> 00:05:39,260

radio hashtag f2b is

77

00:05:47,760 --> 00:05:43,940

the sandbox hey Rita who did we who did

78

00:05:53,680 --> 00:05:47,770

we give the who won the studio dome

79

00:05:56,050 --> 00:05:53,690

speakers the boom box who want it I got

80

00:05:58,660 --> 00:05:56,060

a couple emails about that today and I

81

00:05:59,620 --> 00:05:58,670

I know somebody did I just I just didn't

82

00:06:03,790 --> 00:05:59,630

have an answer for it

83

00:06:06,850 --> 00:06:03,800

so we'll get that up there and there you

84

00:06:09,460 --> 00:06:06,860

go okay somebody won yeah that's up to

85

00:06:11,500 --> 00:06:09,470

Rita that's not up to me at J church

86

00:06:15,820 --> 00:06:11,510

radio the sandbox because that's where

87

00:06:19,660 --> 00:06:15,830

we gave away the studio dome boombox

88

00:06:22,750 --> 00:06:19,670

portable Bluetooth speaker and very nice

89

00:06:27,130 --> 00:06:22,760

too by the way and okay I think Rita is

90

00:06:35,200 --> 00:06:31,240

I have no that's the Patrick that that

91

00:06:37,630 --> 00:06:35,210

was to me okay where are we sandbox F to

92

00:06:41,710 --> 00:06:37,640

be on Twitter hashtag F to be and the

93

00:06:44,740 --> 00:06:41,720

questions or comments hashtag F to be Q

94

00:06:46,390 --> 00:06:44,750

on Twitter all right

95

00:06:48,580 --> 00:06:46,400

you can email throughout the show Jimmy

96

00:06:50,620 --> 00:06:48,590

Jimmy Church radio.com breaking news we

97

00:06:55,060 --> 00:06:50,630

announced this last night I'm going to

98

00:06:58,600 --> 00:06:55,070

continue this week with us our newest

99

00:07:02,950 --> 00:06:58,610

sponsor we welcome last night here at

100

00:07:05,050 --> 00:07:02,960

fade to black and it is fast start diet

101
00:07:10,060 --> 00:07:05,060
and I know that you've noticed the news

102
00:07:10,810 --> 00:07:10,070
felt me I mean seriously you know yeah

103
00:07:15,160 --> 00:07:10,820
look at that

104
00:07:18,280 --> 00:07:15,170
I mean look three day fast I did a three

105
00:07:22,390 --> 00:07:18,290
day fast it's called the fast start diet

106
00:07:24,070 --> 00:07:22,400
so I did the three day fast and I feel

107
00:07:26,020 --> 00:07:24,080
great I feel great

108
00:07:30,400 --> 00:07:26,030
it was wonderful day one was a little

109
00:07:35,020 --> 00:07:30,410
shaky day two woke up perfect day three

110
00:07:37,540 --> 00:07:35,030
done completed feel great tastes great

111
00:07:40,900 --> 00:07:37,550
but it's all good and so when you order

112
00:07:43,570 --> 00:07:40,910
it you get three individual packages

113
00:07:49,030 --> 00:07:43,580

with your food for the day and and and

114

00:07:54,700 --> 00:07:49,040

what to eat granted it is lots of fruit

115

00:07:58,270 --> 00:07:54,710

nuts fiber gluten free vegan stuff but

116

00:08:00,970 --> 00:07:58,280

wow what a difference and I'll say this

117

00:08:04,200 --> 00:08:00,980

it kind of changes your mindset once you

118

00:08:08,170 --> 00:08:04,210

get when you complete three days of it I

119

00:08:09,700 --> 00:08:08,180

haven't had an in-and-out double-double

120

00:08:13,760 --> 00:08:09,710

now in a week

121

00:08:16,219 --> 00:08:13,770

tonight is Taco Tuesday taco trucks all

122

00:08:18,320 --> 00:08:16,229

the way home between the bunker and our

123

00:08:24,260 --> 00:08:18,330

house taco trucks we're not stopping

124

00:08:26,059 --> 00:08:24,270

nope nah it's weird it's weird yeah I

125

00:08:28,820 --> 00:08:26,069

feel great

126

00:08:32,180 --> 00:08:28,830

fast start diet and you can find fast

127

00:08:35,420 --> 00:08:32,190

our diet at Amazon or you can go to fast

128

00:08:36,649 --> 00:08:35,430

start diet calm use the promo code talk

129

00:08:39,259 --> 00:08:36,659

t ALK

130

00:08:42,499 --> 00:08:39,269

and you will get 10% off of your first

131

00:08:44,809 --> 00:08:42,509

box and as a special bonus fast start

132

00:08:48,949 --> 00:08:44,819

will include their number one rated lipo

133

00:08:51,370 --> 00:08:48,959

3 appetite suppressants a spray free

134

00:08:55,720 --> 00:08:51,380

with your order just drops in the box

135

00:08:58,370 --> 00:08:55,730

that's right fast start diet

136

00:09:01,460 --> 00:08:58,380

unbelievable get healthy you know I feel

137

00:09:04,639 --> 00:09:01,470

great I feel great

138

00:09:08,180 --> 00:09:04,649

alright and we also have a banners up

139

00:09:12,199 --> 00:09:08,190

over at Jimmy Church radio.com other

140

00:09:15,740 --> 00:09:12,209

breaking news today after that

141

00:09:18,559 --> 00:09:15,750

catastrophic fire that torched in the

142

00:09:20,960 --> 00:09:18,569

National Museum of Brazil this past

143

00:09:23,960 --> 00:09:20,970

Sunday destroying many of the

144

00:09:29,059 --> 00:09:23,970

institution's 20 million artifacts the

145

00:09:31,999 --> 00:09:29,069

museum's bendigo meteorite displayed in

146

00:09:36,999 --> 00:09:32,009

the lobby in the entrance which is

147

00:09:40,220 --> 00:09:37,009

completely turning ashes was left intact

148

00:09:44,090 --> 00:09:40,230

the meteorite is the largest meteorite

149

00:09:45,710 --> 00:09:44,100

ever found on Brazilian soil it was

150

00:09:48,319 --> 00:09:45,720

discovered by a cattle farmer near the

151

00:09:53,389 --> 00:09:48,329

town of Monte Santo in the Brazilian

152

00:09:56,329 --> 00:09:53,399

state of Bahia back in 1784 the Bodega

153

00:09:59,600 --> 00:09:56,339

meteorite weighs about eleven thousand

154

00:10:02,660 --> 00:09:59,610

six hundred pounds it's more than twice

155

00:10:07,220 --> 00:10:02,670

the weight of an average car but it's

156

00:10:10,850 --> 00:10:07,230

all packed into a space rock the size of

157

00:10:13,550 --> 00:10:10,860

a small motorcycle it's amazing you

158

00:10:17,799 --> 00:10:13,560

should see the pictures I've got I'll

159

00:10:21,240 --> 00:10:17,809

bust one out here on Twitter this

160

00:10:24,329 --> 00:10:21,250

survived the

161

00:10:25,800 --> 00:10:24,339

fire I'm just gonna do that and it's

162

00:10:28,499 --> 00:10:25,810

really that simple I'm just going to do

163

00:10:36,410 --> 00:10:28,509

and check this out

164

00:10:43,259 --> 00:10:40,499

to look at this and and when you see the

165

00:10:46,290 --> 00:10:43,269

picture look at the background look at

166

00:10:49,249 --> 00:10:46,300

this look at that and there it is right

167

00:10:52,769 --> 00:10:49,259

in the in the lobby in the entrance

168

00:10:54,720 --> 00:10:52,779

isn't that incredible it survived and

169

00:10:57,420 --> 00:10:54,730

you got to remember it ain't burning up

170

00:10:59,879 --> 00:10:57,430

it survived space and Earth's atmosphere

171

00:11:03,090 --> 00:10:59,889

right when they when they discovered

172

00:11:06,329 --> 00:11:03,100

this back in 1784 the villagers put it

173

00:11:09,210 --> 00:11:06,339

on a wooden cart and tried to pull it

174

00:11:12,300 --> 00:11:09,220

through the jungle and they're on a path

175

00:11:15,030 --> 00:11:12,310

it the wheels got caught up in some mud

176

00:11:16,679 --> 00:11:15,040

the cart tipped over the meteorite

177

00:11:20,639 --> 00:11:16,689

rolled down a hill

178

00:11:23,699 --> 00:11:20,649

eleven thousand six hundred pounds

179

00:11:25,259 --> 00:11:23,709

that's it out heavy that was and you see

180

00:11:27,030 --> 00:11:25,269

the pictures of it too on the cart

181

00:11:30,749 --> 00:11:27,040

anyway roll down the hill fell into a

182

00:11:32,460 --> 00:11:30,759

river a creek where it's sat for another

183

00:11:36,710 --> 00:11:32,470

hundred years the villagers were like

184

00:11:38,699 --> 00:11:36,720

nah nah we're not moving it again and

185

00:11:41,429 --> 00:11:38,709

there you go but they finally got it

186

00:11:43,860 --> 00:11:41,439

through the museum and a hundred years

187

00:11:49,879 --> 00:11:43,870

ago and there it sits and it survived

188

00:11:53,999 --> 00:11:49,889

the fire also today following Apple

189

00:11:56,160 --> 00:11:54,009

Amazon is now the second company in the

190

00:12:01,259 --> 00:11:56,170

history of the world to be worth over

191

00:12:02,939 --> 00:12:01,269

one trillion dollars seriously at the

192

00:12:10,110 --> 00:12:02,949

beginning of this year the company

193

00:12:12,809 --> 00:12:10,120

Amazon was worth just 580 billion in the

194

00:12:18,360 --> 00:12:12,819

second quarter the company's net income

195

00:12:22,290 --> 00:12:18,370

ballooned to 2.5 billion compared to 197

196

00:12:25,049 --> 00:12:22,300

million in the second quarter of 2017

197

00:12:26,939 --> 00:12:25,059

I don't know what's going on with Amazon

198

00:12:29,069 --> 00:12:26,949

they seem to be doing everything right

199

00:12:31,620 --> 00:12:29,079

now of course they deliver packages to

200

00:12:33,030 --> 00:12:31,630

your door they've got that they've got

201
00:12:34,110 --> 00:12:33,040
the infrastructure for that and the

202
00:12:36,570 --> 00:12:34,120
shipping and they've got

203
00:12:39,360 --> 00:12:36,580
all of that down but they also own most

204
00:12:42,200 --> 00:12:39,370
of the internet just so you know but

205
00:12:48,450 --> 00:12:42,210
they really do and cloud computing

206
00:12:50,970 --> 00:12:48,460
servers storage systems I believe that I

207
00:12:56,850 --> 00:12:50,980
could be wrong I was just gonna say I

208
00:12:59,300 --> 00:12:56,860
think like the NSA CIA the IRS all use

209
00:13:03,360 --> 00:12:59,310
Amazon I could be wrong

210
00:13:06,720 --> 00:13:03,370
probably not though one share of Amazon

211
00:13:09,500 --> 00:13:06,730
stock traded today for are you ready for

212
00:13:19,380 --> 00:13:17,850
2030 \$9 per share \$2,000 Apple stock you

213
00:13:21,210 --> 00:13:19,390

know and they were the first one to a

214

00:13:22,620 --> 00:13:21,220

trillion but Apple stock is trading for

215

00:13:26,220 --> 00:13:22,630

a couple of hundred bucks

216

00:13:30,600 --> 00:13:26,230

like two fitty 240 something like that

217

00:13:35,280 --> 00:13:30,610

Amazon stock 2030 \$9 a share absolutely

218

00:13:38,160 --> 00:13:35,290

insane two companies both in the United

219

00:13:41,910 --> 00:13:38,170

States on this planet are worth a

220

00:13:45,900 --> 00:13:41,920

trillion dollars it's insane to me

221

00:13:47,610 --> 00:13:45,910

it's an insane not a billion dollar

222

00:13:51,769 --> 00:13:47,620

company that's a big deal that's a

223

00:13:56,310 --> 00:13:51,779

thousand million that's that's big a

224

00:13:59,490 --> 00:13:56,320

trillion a thousand billion that is just

225

00:14:01,260 --> 00:13:59,500

it's just ginormous money don't forget

226

00:14:03,990 --> 00:14:01,270

to subscribe to our podcast you can do

227

00:14:05,970 --> 00:14:04,000

that for just \$2 a month click on the

228

00:14:07,829 --> 00:14:05,980

podcast banner Jimmy Trudeau calm you

229

00:14:09,540 --> 00:14:07,839

can also become a fader not over in our

230

00:14:11,910 --> 00:14:09,550

membership section on the site it's all

231

00:14:13,860 --> 00:14:11,920

right there and visit all of our

232

00:14:16,500 --> 00:14:13,870

sponsors by clicking on their banners

233

00:14:18,530 --> 00:14:16,510

over at Jimmy Church radio calm let's

234

00:14:19,860 --> 00:14:18,540

get this show cracking happy birthday to

235

00:14:28,860 --> 00:14:19,870

today

236

00:14:33,750 --> 00:14:28,870

years old and I'm just gonna say it

237

00:14:37,140 --> 00:14:33,760

right now okay major pain still makes me

238

00:14:39,269 --> 00:14:37,150

laugh every time I see it love that

239

00:14:43,740 --> 00:14:39,279

movie on the state history

240

00:14:48,000 --> 00:14:43,750

ot D speaking of Apple speaking of

241

00:14:52,410 --> 00:14:48,010

Amazon on the stay in history in 1998

242

00:14:59,210 --> 00:14:52,420

20 years ago today just 20 years ago

243

00:15:04,860 --> 00:14:59,220

today Google was incorporated fader fact

244

00:15:11,270 --> 00:15:04,870

let's go fader fact if you wanted to

245

00:15:17,220 --> 00:15:11,280

walk from Finland to North Korea okay

246

00:15:20,520 --> 00:15:17,230

Finland to North Korea down here by

247

00:15:23,610 --> 00:15:20,530

Japan and the Philippines Finland up

248

00:15:28,650 --> 00:15:23,620

here by Santa Claus if you wanted to

249

00:15:35,460 --> 00:15:28,660

walk from Finland and the North Pole to

250

00:15:40,140 --> 00:15:35,470

North Korea down here by Japan and South

251
00:15:46,680 --> 00:15:40,150
Korea right you would only have to walk

252
00:15:48,930 --> 00:15:46,690
across one country Russia seriously

253
00:15:51,330 --> 00:15:48,940
that's the fader fact it's a fader of

254
00:15:53,370 --> 00:15:51,340
fact aren't you glad you are here you

255
00:15:57,000 --> 00:15:53,380
get you get something like that right

256
00:16:01,080 --> 00:15:57,010
and you can go and drop that gem at a

257
00:16:03,150 --> 00:16:01,090
party and you'll take every bet just go

258
00:16:07,470 --> 00:16:03,160
ahead and do it isn't that an amazing

259
00:16:09,930 --> 00:16:07,480
fact all right tonight day two of our

260
00:16:13,140 --> 00:16:09,940
UFO week here on fade to black and our

261
00:16:15,380 --> 00:16:13,150
guest is Stanton Friedman tomorrow night

262
00:16:17,580 --> 00:16:15,390
is the return of Barry Littleton

263
00:16:19,590 --> 00:16:17,590

Thursday is another Fator night open

264

00:16:24,960 --> 00:16:19,600

lines all night long Jon Rappoport is

265

00:16:27,200 --> 00:16:24,970

out on what's the word when you are

266

00:16:30,710 --> 00:16:27,210

working on the road he's on assignment

267

00:16:34,860 --> 00:16:30,720

our our producer at-large

268

00:16:38,160 --> 00:16:34,870

editor-at-large is on the road we'll

269

00:16:40,380 --> 00:16:38,170

hear back and get more next Thursday but

270

00:16:43,410 --> 00:16:40,390

this Thursday it's going to be your UFO

271

00:16:45,780 --> 00:16:43,420

phone calls all night long all right

272

00:16:47,730 --> 00:16:45,790

the fire extinguisher in the background

273

00:16:51,930 --> 00:16:47,740

is quite ironic don't you think I didn't

274

00:16:55,620 --> 00:16:51,940

see that but yeah no sprinkler systems I

275

00:16:59,250 --> 00:16:55,630

think is even more ironic in a museum a

276

00:17:01,090 --> 00:16:59,260

national museum the museum all right now

277

00:17:07,710 --> 00:17:01,100

let me hit this

278

00:17:12,760 --> 00:17:07,720

Ramon coffee keep the tradition going

279

00:17:18,090 --> 00:17:12,770

because I have often stated many times

280

00:17:22,690 --> 00:17:18,100

on this show on this show that homo

281

00:17:27,120 --> 00:17:22,700

sapien sapien us have only been around

282

00:17:30,460 --> 00:17:27,130

for about 200,000 years that's right

283

00:17:31,990 --> 00:17:30,470

250 if we stretch it you know a little

284

00:17:35,550 --> 00:17:32,000

bit and a little give little take

285

00:17:38,620 --> 00:17:35,560

stretch it but that's it that's it

286

00:17:41,230 --> 00:17:38,630

this is a fact that is supported by all

287

00:17:43,870 --> 00:17:41,240

of our professional academic friends and

288

00:17:46,900 --> 00:17:43,880

there's no reason to go further here and

289

00:17:53,740 --> 00:17:46,910

now and I'm not going to but and there's

290

00:17:56,050 --> 00:17:53,750

always a but but the last 5,000 of those

291

00:18:00,780 --> 00:17:56,060

years have seen a dramatic rise in

292

00:18:06,640 --> 00:18:00,790

technology and just 150 years ago our

293

00:18:11,590 --> 00:18:06,650

peak was the steam engine think about

294

00:18:16,690 --> 00:18:11,600

that for a second 50 years after that it

295

00:18:22,360 --> 00:18:16,700

was the lightbulb telephone the airplane

296

00:18:25,480 --> 00:18:22,370

Wright brothers okay go with that 100

297

00:18:27,910 --> 00:18:25,490

years later and we are about to

298

00:18:29,920 --> 00:18:27,920

completely destroy our planet with

299

00:18:30,960 --> 00:18:29,930

pollution and global warming that's

300

00:18:34,450 --> 00:18:30,970

right

301
00:18:37,060 --> 00:18:34,460
think about it the rise and fall of a

302
00:18:41,950 --> 00:18:37,070
species in just two hundred thousand

303
00:18:46,710 --> 00:18:41,960
years all that work to get here and it's

304
00:18:50,050 --> 00:18:46,720
going to be brought down in decades now

305
00:18:54,640 --> 00:18:50,060
let's ask the real question let's say

306
00:18:56,530 --> 00:18:54,650
that let's say that it all ended let's

307
00:18:58,510 --> 00:18:56,540
give it a you know 10 years whatever hey

308
00:19:00,250 --> 00:18:58,520
you know it all ended in 10 years and it

309
00:19:03,330 --> 00:19:00,260
could be anything it could be anything

310
00:19:09,000 --> 00:19:03,340
it could be an asteroid nuclear war

311
00:19:13,540 --> 00:19:09,010
pollution Fukushima maybe some huge

312
00:19:14,350 --> 00:19:13,550
coronal mass ejection whatever and then

313
00:19:24,840 --> 00:19:14,360

all of

314

00:19:30,279 --> 00:19:24,850

us just died right gone poof done fini

315

00:19:34,600 --> 00:19:30,289

let's imagine that five million years

316

00:19:38,019 --> 00:19:34,610

from now life on earth gets another

317

00:19:39,389 --> 00:19:38,029

reboot it's happened so many times

318

00:19:42,850 --> 00:19:39,399

before right

319

00:19:46,779 --> 00:19:42,860

just another kickstart and another

320

00:19:49,919 --> 00:19:46,789

civilization Rises and we'll call this

321

00:19:57,779 --> 00:19:49,929

next one of five million years Homo

322

00:20:05,590 --> 00:19:57,789

sapiens sapiens sapiens h/ss 3 right

323

00:20:11,919 --> 00:20:05,600

would they know then that we today were

324

00:20:17,440 --> 00:20:11,929

ever here probably not because by that

325

00:20:20,860 --> 00:20:17,450

time the earth its oceans dirt rocks the

326

00:20:23,320 --> 00:20:20,870

continents would all have changed they

327

00:20:26,529 --> 00:20:23,330

would have all been turned over flipped

328

00:20:32,129 --> 00:20:26,539

and everything that we see today

329

00:20:38,080 --> 00:20:32,139

around us would be dust pulverized

330

00:20:46,860 --> 00:20:38,090

pulverized billions of times over see

331

00:20:51,330 --> 00:20:46,870

these right plastics would they survive

332

00:20:57,879 --> 00:20:51,340

but they survive right they would right

333

00:21:01,690 --> 00:20:57,889

no they wouldn't they would not plastic

334

00:21:06,810 --> 00:21:01,700

bags garbage dumps right now

335

00:21:10,810 --> 00:21:06,820

nuclear waste now it's all gone any

336

00:21:15,279 --> 00:21:10,820

microscopic evidence of our technology

337

00:21:19,480 --> 00:21:15,289

would probably be thousands of feet down

338

00:21:23,279 --> 00:21:19,490

in the dirt in the rocks buried or miles

339

00:21:24,810 --> 00:21:23,289

deep under new oceans around the world

340

00:21:26,399 --> 00:21:24,820

yeah

341

00:21:29,490 --> 00:21:26,409

you're gonna say to me well Jimmy what

342

00:21:32,100 --> 00:21:29,500

about the bones we have dinosaur stuff

343

00:21:36,560 --> 00:21:32,110

and you know right all right what if

344

00:21:40,820 --> 00:21:36,570

what about the bones well yes sort of

345

00:21:45,049 --> 00:21:40,830

we have dinosaur stuff but fossils of

346

00:21:48,029 --> 00:21:45,059

things are extremely rare fossils of us

347

00:21:50,249 --> 00:21:48,039

very rare and when you think about the

348

00:21:53,220 --> 00:21:50,259

millions of species over millions of

349

00:21:57,919 --> 00:21:53,230

years that roamed this planet what we

350

00:22:02,430 --> 00:21:57,929

have today is is virtually nothing nada

351
00:22:04,700 --> 00:22:02,440
so the second biggest question is

352
00:22:08,820 --> 00:22:04,710
actually very simple

353
00:22:11,159 --> 00:22:08,830
was there a civilization like ours once

354
00:22:16,590 --> 00:22:11,169
before here on earth millions of years

355
00:22:22,710 --> 00:22:16,600
ago and it's possible sure what Evans do

356
00:22:25,560 --> 00:22:22,720
we have we have no evidence none we have

357
00:22:30,090 --> 00:22:25,570
the same evidence that they would have

358
00:22:35,970 --> 00:22:30,100
in five million years of us today it's a

359
00:22:39,269 --> 00:22:35,980
fact when it comes to direct evidence of

360
00:22:42,600 --> 00:22:39,279
industrial civilization you know things

361
00:22:45,539 --> 00:22:42,610
like cities and factories and roads the

362
00:22:50,159 --> 00:22:45,549
geologic record doesn't go back past

363
00:22:54,240 --> 00:22:50,169

what's called the quaternary period and

364

00:22:55,019 --> 00:22:54,250

this is the thing that was 2.6 million

365

00:22:57,840 --> 00:22:55,029

years ago

366

00:23:01,700 --> 00:22:57,850

for example the oldest stretch of

367

00:23:06,600 --> 00:23:01,710

ancient surface lies in the Negev desert

368

00:23:09,299 --> 00:23:06,610

it's only 1.8 million years old older

369

00:23:12,119 --> 00:23:09,309

surfaces are mostly visible in cross

370

00:23:15,720 --> 00:23:12,129

sections visible on cliffs

371

00:23:18,869 --> 00:23:15,730

and we've seen that right or rock cuts

372

00:23:22,019 --> 00:23:18,879

go back much farther than the quaternary

373

00:23:24,419 --> 00:23:22,029

period and everything has been turned

374

00:23:29,279 --> 00:23:24,429

over it's been crushed it's been just

375

00:23:31,379 --> 00:23:29,289

pulverized into nothing go back 50 60

376

00:23:34,549 --> 00:23:31,389

million years ago and it would be easy

377

00:23:37,070 --> 00:23:34,559

to miss a civilization like ours that

378

00:23:40,100 --> 00:23:37,080

lasted for just one hundred to two

379

00:23:47,920 --> 00:23:40,110

thousand years and only had hi-tech for

380

00:23:54,340 --> 00:23:52,100

5060 million years ago in that period

381

00:23:58,100 --> 00:23:54,350

earth passed through the

382

00:24:01,310 --> 00:23:58,110

paleocene-eocene thermal maximum it's

383

00:24:03,620 --> 00:24:01,320

called the PETM and during the PETM the

384

00:24:05,720 --> 00:24:03,630

planet's average temperature climbed as

385

00:24:10,820 --> 00:24:05,730

high as fifteen degrees Fahrenheit above

386

00:24:14,680 --> 00:24:10,830

what we have today it was a world almost

387

00:24:17,690 --> 00:24:14,690

without ice a typical summer

388

00:24:21,520 --> 00:24:17,700

temperatures at the poles north and

389

00:24:25,730 --> 00:24:21,530

south reached a balmy 70 degrees and

390

00:24:28,520 --> 00:24:25,740

we're getting there again slowly but

391

00:24:31,880 --> 00:24:28,530

it's happening and we may be the cause

392

00:24:33,980 --> 00:24:31,890

of it what happened 56 million years ago

393

00:24:37,700 --> 00:24:33,990

I don't know

394

00:24:39,650 --> 00:24:37,710

I don't but today we're trying to keep

395

00:24:42,800 --> 00:24:39,660

those temps from getting out of control

396

00:24:47,380 --> 00:24:42,810

we see it happening we see the changes

397

00:24:51,410 --> 00:24:47,390

we know this now once you recognize

398

00:24:54,320 --> 00:24:51,420

through climate change the need to find

399

00:24:56,930 --> 00:24:54,330

lower impact energy sources less

400

00:24:59,030 --> 00:24:56,940

pollution the destroying of the planet

401
00:25:01,790 --> 00:24:59,040
of course garbage and trash and what

402
00:25:05,270 --> 00:25:01,800
we're doing to our ocean if we start to

403
00:25:08,180 --> 00:25:05,280
figure all of that out it's less stuff

404
00:25:13,010 --> 00:25:08,190
we're gonna leave behind for anyone to

405
00:25:17,570 --> 00:25:13,020
find in the future yeah think about it

406
00:25:23,030 --> 00:25:17,580
so long after we're gone they may never

407
00:25:27,350 --> 00:25:23,040
know that we were ever here think about

408
00:25:30,830 --> 00:25:27,360
it that little thin you're on a cliff

409
00:25:33,080 --> 00:25:30,840
face and you're going back five million

410
00:25:35,360 --> 00:25:33,090
years and you happen to and you're going

411
00:25:37,220 --> 00:25:35,370
okay all right all right all right all

412
00:25:39,890 --> 00:25:37,230
right all right back up five million

413
00:25:44,420 --> 00:25:39,900

years do you know what trace in those

414

00:25:46,700 --> 00:25:44,430

rocks are is gonna be left in in five

415

00:25:49,340 --> 00:25:46,710

million years it's gonna be about this

416

00:25:50,150 --> 00:25:49,350

thick because it's only gonna represent

417

00:25:55,870 --> 00:25:50,160

that

418

00:26:01,760 --> 00:25:55,880

thin little 5000-year slice of modern

419

00:26:05,870 --> 00:26:01,770

human history we're gonna be there like

420

00:26:10,900 --> 00:26:05,880

that it's not gonna be any bones no New

421

00:26:19,850 --> 00:26:10,910

York City the car that you drive today

422

00:26:25,660 --> 00:26:19,860

it's going to exist seriously so could

423

00:26:31,940 --> 00:26:25,670

there have been in the distant past a

424

00:26:35,470 --> 00:26:31,950

rise and fall of a civilization when

425

00:26:42,460 --> 00:26:35,480

there predates everything is it possible

426

00:26:45,080 --> 00:26:42,470

yes how would we know we wouldn't

427

00:26:48,890 --> 00:26:45,090

there's no way there's no way to know

428

00:26:51,890 --> 00:26:48,900

and if you if you think about and we

429

00:26:55,780 --> 00:26:51,900

have tried to find as much evidence of

430

00:26:59,260 --> 00:26:55,790

all of this that we can the different

431

00:27:04,540 --> 00:26:59,270

historic events that ended everything

432

00:27:07,820 --> 00:27:04,550

here on earth it's happened six times

433

00:27:12,170 --> 00:27:07,830

six times life got restarted it got

434

00:27:18,040 --> 00:27:12,180

kick-started got rebooted it did things

435

00:27:26,690 --> 00:27:22,070

think about that we've only been there

436

00:27:30,980 --> 00:27:26,700

is the the most critical example that I

437

00:27:34,550 --> 00:27:30,990

need you to think about is the rise and

438

00:27:37,550 --> 00:27:34,560

fall of all of the great cities and how

439

00:27:42,110 --> 00:27:37,560

we populated the planet and what we have

440

00:27:44,990 --> 00:27:42,120

done in 5,000 short years most of

441

00:27:48,860 --> 00:27:45,000

everything it's been in the last

442

00:27:52,220 --> 00:27:48,870

thousand all of the major cities since

443

00:27:56,960 --> 00:27:52,230

the Industrial Revolution steel girders

444

00:28:00,110 --> 00:27:56,970

right concrete being poured 50 100

445

00:28:01,470 --> 00:28:00,120

storey buildings that's the last 50

446

00:28:04,560 --> 00:28:01,480

years

447

00:28:08,970 --> 00:28:04,570

that's it there is there where there

448

00:28:09,690 --> 00:28:08,980

would be no evidence of us none think

449

00:28:12,029 --> 00:28:09,700

about that

450

00:28:15,919 --> 00:28:12,039

this is fade to black I'm your host

451
00:28:19,039 --> 00:28:15,929
Jimmy Church and tonight is day two of

452
00:28:21,690 --> 00:28:19,049
our UFO week here on fade to black

453
00:28:25,710 --> 00:28:21,700
Stanton Friedman I'm gonna leave you

454
00:28:30,389 --> 00:28:25,720
with this Stanton Friedman has guided us

455
00:28:32,789 --> 00:28:30,399
I still have videos that I have been

456
00:28:37,639 --> 00:28:32,799
carrying around with me for 25 30 years

457
00:28:40,919 --> 00:28:37,649
of Stanton and that I just studied I

458
00:28:47,100 --> 00:28:40,929
would just listen to every word that he

459
00:28:49,259 --> 00:28:47,110
spoke and a few years ago we were about

460
00:28:53,519 --> 00:28:49,269
five years ago bumped heads a little bit

461
00:28:58,590 --> 00:28:53,529
on a panel and I was hosting it and I

462
00:29:01,529 --> 00:28:58,600
stopped myself I wanted to have a little

463
00:29:04,139 --> 00:29:01,539

engagement but I remembered and stopped

464

00:29:07,230 --> 00:29:04,149

and respected who I was speaking to at

465

00:29:09,389 --> 00:29:07,240

that moment and I chose to listen to

466

00:29:11,430 --> 00:29:09,399

Stan and that's what we're gonna do

467

00:29:12,210 --> 00:29:11,440

tonight it's a very important week here

468

00:29:15,210 --> 00:29:12,220

on fade to black

469

00:29:17,399 --> 00:29:15,220

and tonight Stanton Friedman joins us

470

00:29:20,460 --> 00:29:17,409

this is fade to black I am your host

471

00:29:22,200 --> 00:29:20,470

Jimmy Church and let's get this going

472

00:29:24,360 --> 00:29:22,210

there we go I'll be back right after

473

00:29:28,259 --> 00:29:24,370

this short break with our guest the one

474

00:29:30,659 --> 00:29:28,269

and only Stanton Friedman on the

475

00:29:32,990 --> 00:29:30,669

GameChanger network in kg RA the planet

476

00:29:40,340 --> 00:29:33,000

I'll be right back stay with us

477

00:30:15,490 --> 00:30:13,000

[Music]

478

00:30:17,560 --> 00:30:15,500

this is Nicole Church daughter of

479

00:30:19,540 --> 00:30:17,570

you-know-who and you're listening to

480

00:30:24,760 --> 00:30:19,550

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

481

00:30:30,200 --> 00:30:24,770

and the game-changer Network you're

482

00:30:34,140 --> 00:30:33,390

[Music]

483

00:30:37,470 --> 00:30:34,150

[Applause]

484

00:30:47,050 --> 00:30:44,770

are a radio when you take the beams from

485

00:30:49,630 --> 00:30:47,060

Central America with dashes of

486

00:30:52,000 --> 00:30:49,640

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

487

00:30:52,330 --> 00:30:52,010

roast it to the dark side of fade to

488

00:30:55,950 --> 00:30:52,340

black

489

00:30:58,900 --> 00:30:55,960

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

490

00:31:02,110 --> 00:30:58,910

introducing the fade to black blend from

491

00:31:05,200 --> 00:31:02,120

River moon coffee yes River moons

492

00:31:07,390 --> 00:31:05,210

darkest customized roast was created for

493

00:31:10,420 --> 00:31:07,400

the love of fade to black

494

00:31:13,060 --> 00:31:10,430

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

495

00:31:16,630 --> 00:31:13,070

smoking the beans is in every sip of

496

00:31:19,630 --> 00:31:16,640

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

497

00:31:21,970 --> 00:31:19,640

coffee dog deep with distinct

498

00:31:24,670 --> 00:31:21,980

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

499

00:31:27,100 --> 00:31:24,680

like the bunker leaning further into the

500

00:31:30,400 --> 00:31:27,110

darkness of the roast is fade to black

501
00:31:32,050 --> 00:31:30,410
blend from rubber moon coffee just click

502
00:31:35,380 --> 00:31:32,060
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

503
00:31:39,160 --> 00:31:35,390
and use the promo code F to B blend for

504
00:31:40,680 --> 00:31:39,170
15% off of your order today go back Lee

505
00:31:43,359 --> 00:31:40,690
Tepe

506
00:31:46,720 --> 00:31:43,369
this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

507
00:31:48,940 --> 00:31:46,730
you can get our podcast for just \$2 per

508
00:31:51,279 --> 00:31:48,950
month all you have to do is click on the

509
00:31:52,680 --> 00:31:51,289
podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

510
00:31:55,299 --> 00:31:52,690
radio.com

511
00:31:57,850 --> 00:31:55,309
times are changing the circus of

512
00:32:00,129 --> 00:31:57,860
politics Healthcare's low standards and

513
00:32:02,619 --> 00:32:00,139

high prices and let's not forget food

514

00:32:05,799 --> 00:32:02,629

quality what to do arm yourself with

515

00:32:08,680 --> 00:32:05,809

life change th get the t-dot-com in a

516

00:32:10,989 --> 00:32:08,690

world of chemical imbalance and pour air

517

00:32:11,710 --> 00:32:10,999

and water quality it's time you make a

518

00:32:15,100 --> 00:32:11,720

move

519

00:32:17,830 --> 00:32:15,110

log on to get the t.com and stock up on

520

00:32:20,169 --> 00:32:17,840

organic non-gmo supplements don't forget

521

00:32:22,269 --> 00:32:20,179

the tea cleansing your body never felt

522

00:32:24,789 --> 00:32:22,279

so good and we have a brand new tea

523

00:32:27,789 --> 00:32:24,799

called take down tea which helps support

524

00:32:29,970 --> 00:32:27,799

healthy glucose all-natural body support

525

00:32:32,919 --> 00:32:29,980

so you can be at your best

526

00:32:36,669 --> 00:32:32,929

naturally all you have to do is log on

527

00:32:39,369 --> 00:32:36,679

to get to t.com that's get the tea calm

528

00:32:42,399 --> 00:32:39,379

we're not a fad that comes and goes we

529

00:32:46,539 --> 00:32:42,409

are the real deal join us in armor up

530

00:32:49,869 --> 00:32:46,549

get the t.com that's get the t-dot-com

531

00:32:54,980 --> 00:32:49,879

changing america's health one tea bag at

532

00:33:00,960 --> 00:32:54,990

a time 9 out of 10 geneticists agreed

533

00:33:03,660 --> 00:33:00,970

fade to black is not your father's radio

534

00:33:10,830 --> 00:33:03,670

show on the GameChanger

535

00:33:13,200 --> 00:33:10,840

Radio Network and K GRA the planet do

536

00:33:15,540 --> 00:33:13,210

you want to lose weight but have no idea

537

00:33:18,030 --> 00:33:15,550

where to begin the fast start diet a

538

00:33:20,370 --> 00:33:18,040

three-day weight loss plan is the answer

539

00:33:22,710 --> 00:33:20,380

three days of nutritionally balanced

540

00:33:25,620 --> 00:33:22,720

calorie restricted meals delivered right

541

00:33:28,200 --> 00:33:25,630

to your door no shopping no measuring

542

00:33:30,480 --> 00:33:28,210

and no cooking everything is prepared

543

00:33:31,080 --> 00:33:30,490

for you and ready to eat at home or

544

00:33:33,660 --> 00:33:31,090

on-the-go

545

00:33:35,820 --> 00:33:33,670

the fast start diet has all the amazing

546

00:33:38,250 --> 00:33:35,830

benefits of intermittent fasting without

547

00:33:40,080 --> 00:33:38,260

starving we've helped thousands of

548

00:33:42,300 --> 00:33:40,090

people who have struggled to reach their

549

00:33:44,370 --> 00:33:42,310

weight loss goals isn't it time we

550

00:33:47,400 --> 00:33:44,380

helped you with the fast start diet

551
00:33:49,980 --> 00:33:47,410
you'll lose weight and feel great fine

552
00:33:52,770 --> 00:33:49,990
fast start diet on Amazon or go to fast

553
00:33:55,650 --> 00:33:52,780
start diet calm and use promo code talk

554
00:33:58,110 --> 00:33:55,660
to get 10% off your first box and as a

555
00:34:00,630 --> 00:33:58,120
special bonus fast start will include

556
00:34:02,820 --> 00:34:00,640
their number one rated lipo 3 appetite

557
00:34:05,220 --> 00:34:02,830
suppressant spray free with your order

558
00:34:08,400 --> 00:34:05,230
this is Jimmy Church and whatever your

559
00:34:23,229 --> 00:34:08,410
diet plans are do what I did go to fast

560
00:34:37,700 --> 00:34:30,850
[Music]

561
00:34:45,359 --> 00:34:41,599
welcome back fade to black day two of

562
00:34:49,250 --> 00:34:45,369
our UFO week here on fade to black and

563
00:34:52,950 --> 00:34:49,260

tonight our guest is Stanton Friedman

564

00:34:56,099 --> 00:34:52,960

nuclear physicist lecturer received his

565

00:34:59,730 --> 00:34:56,109

BSC and MSC degrees in physics from the

566

00:35:02,370 --> 00:34:59,740

University of Chicago in 1955 in 1956 he

567

00:35:06,000 --> 00:35:02,380

was a point for 14 years as a nuclear

568

00:35:09,150 --> 00:35:06,010

physicist by such companies as GE GM

569

00:35:12,029 --> 00:35:09,160

Westinghouse TRW Systems Aerojet General

570

00:35:13,890 --> 00:35:12,039

nucleonic s-- and McDonnell Douglas

571

00:35:16,140 --> 00:35:13,900

working in such highly advanced

572

00:35:18,569 --> 00:35:16,150

classified eventually canceled programs

573

00:35:20,760 --> 00:35:18,579

as nuclear aircraft a fission and fusion

574

00:35:22,920 --> 00:35:20,770

rockets and various compact nuclear

575

00:35:26,069 --> 00:35:22,930

power plants for space and terrestrial

576

00:35:29,370 --> 00:35:26,079

applications became interested in UFOs

577

00:35:31,589 --> 00:35:29,380

in 1958 he has appeared on hundreds of

578

00:35:33,809 --> 00:35:31,599

radio and TV programs he is their

579

00:35:36,240 --> 00:35:33,819

original civilian investigator of the

580

00:35:38,160 --> 00:35:36,250

Roswell incident he has provided written

581

00:35:40,650 --> 00:35:38,170

testimony to congressional hearings

582

00:35:42,630 --> 00:35:40,660

appeared twice at the United Nations has

583

00:35:44,970 --> 00:35:42,640

been a pioneer in many aspects of

584

00:35:48,120 --> 00:35:44,980

ufology including Roswell majestic 12

585

00:35:51,120 --> 00:35:48,130

the Betty Hill Marjorie fish a star map

586

00:35:53,880 --> 00:35:51,130

work analysis of the delphos Kansas a

587

00:35:57,920 --> 00:35:53,890

physical trace case craft saucers flying

588

00:36:00,870 --> 00:35:57,930

saucer tech and challenges to SETI

589

00:36:03,420 --> 00:36:00,880

Stanton has spoken at more you found

590

00:36:05,089 --> 00:36:03,430

symposia than anyone else and we would

591

00:36:07,859 --> 00:36:05,099

like to welcome back to fade to black

592

00:36:22,260 --> 00:36:07,869

Stanton Friedman Stanton good evening

593

00:36:24,779 --> 00:36:22,270

good morning actually how are you New

594

00:36:28,829 --> 00:36:24,789

Brunswick Kansas is a nice place too by

595

00:36:34,740 --> 00:36:28,839

the way we you know yeah everybody loves

596

00:36:37,170 --> 00:36:34,750

everybody there yeah good morning sir

597

00:36:39,299 --> 00:36:37,180

it's always great to hear your voice

598

00:36:41,210 --> 00:36:39,309

and you know I'm going to get a few

599

00:36:45,390 --> 00:36:41,220

things out of the way really quick

600

00:36:46,579 --> 00:36:45,400

earlier earlier this year you announced

601
00:36:48,559 --> 00:36:46,589
you're in

602
00:36:49,759 --> 00:36:48,569
pending it's not quite there yet but

603
00:36:51,799 --> 00:36:49,769
your retirement

604
00:36:53,809 --> 00:36:51,809
almost yeah almost it's almost here

605
00:36:55,969 --> 00:36:53,819
you're you're on the show tonight so

606
00:37:00,200 --> 00:36:55,979
we've we've obviously got some days left

607
00:37:04,670 --> 00:37:00,210
but your impending retirement

608
00:37:10,099 --> 00:37:04,680
what what what made you come up with

609
00:37:10,459 --> 00:37:10,109
that decision well I'm getting old you

610
00:37:12,200 --> 00:37:10,469
know

611
00:37:14,719 --> 00:37:12,210
when I was a kid I was a big baseball

612
00:37:17,059 --> 00:37:14,729
fan and we used to say that when the guy

613
00:37:19,759 --> 00:37:17,069

got old he lost a couple steps in a way

614

00:37:23,059 --> 00:37:19,769

to second base yeah well not quite as

615

00:37:27,319 --> 00:37:23,069

fast as it used to be and I'm 84 years

616

00:37:30,200 --> 00:37:27,329

old it's time I rested a little bit not

617

00:37:33,499 --> 00:37:30,210

on my laurels but at least to take it

618

00:37:36,170 --> 00:37:33,509

easy and I'm giving a lecture in South

619

00:37:38,719 --> 00:37:36,180

Carolina in a couple weeks

620

00:37:42,410 --> 00:37:38,729

the MUFON group there in Columbia South

621

00:37:46,579 --> 00:37:42,420

Carolina I got one more in where am I

622

00:37:49,579 --> 00:37:46,589

going to be in California and you know

623

00:37:52,969 --> 00:37:49,589

it's time how many guys do you know

624

00:37:55,279 --> 00:37:52,979

we're still working a baby for you know

625

00:37:56,900 --> 00:37:55,289

you know you broke a lot of hearts with

626

00:38:01,249 --> 00:37:56,910

that announcement it was just like know

627

00:38:03,829 --> 00:38:01,259

you know and we understand I mean 84 you

628

00:38:08,170 --> 00:38:03,839

don't hit us is 84 and and and that

629

00:38:12,890 --> 00:38:08,180

there's that part of it but you have

630

00:38:15,680 --> 00:38:12,900

myself included have inspired literally

631

00:38:19,459 --> 00:38:15,690

generations going back for so long that

632

00:38:23,239 --> 00:38:19,469

we can't imagine you've ology in our

633

00:38:25,940 --> 00:38:23,249

community without you well you know I

634

00:38:28,039 --> 00:38:25,950

may still do an occasional radio show I

635

00:38:30,680 --> 00:38:28,049

only have two more lectures scheduled

636

00:38:33,140 --> 00:38:30,690

and you know it's a funny thing and

637

00:38:36,739 --> 00:38:33,150

began in radio and you go back to radio

638

00:38:39,049 --> 00:38:36,749

I grew up in New Jersey and we had loads

639

00:38:42,049 --> 00:38:39,059

of radio stations in New York and that

640

00:38:46,759 --> 00:38:42,059

was before a television so I've always

641

00:38:51,920 --> 00:38:46,769

enjoyed doing radio you know TV is nice

642

00:38:53,989 --> 00:38:51,930

and all that sort of stuff but radio you

643

00:38:57,979 --> 00:38:53,999

can relax you know you're worried about

644

00:38:59,549 --> 00:38:57,989

whether your tire straight and I turns

645

00:39:03,359 --> 00:38:59,559

out apparently

646

00:39:05,549 --> 00:39:03,369

have a good voice for radio that is even

647

00:39:07,620 --> 00:39:05,559

at my age I'm not scraping the bottom of

648

00:39:10,499 --> 00:39:07,630

the bucket yet you can still understand

649

00:39:12,870 --> 00:39:10,509

me yeah we can well you know there's

650

00:39:15,839 --> 00:39:12,880

there's the opportunity for me now to

651

00:39:21,900 --> 00:39:15,849

insert a joke but I'm not going to do

652

00:39:25,109 --> 00:39:21,910

that and we're the next the next one

653

00:39:27,359 --> 00:39:25,119

which is an obvious question but I need

654

00:39:29,660 --> 00:39:27,369

to I want to get inside of your head a

655

00:39:37,069 --> 00:39:29,670

little bit tonight if you don't mind

656

00:39:42,199 --> 00:39:37,079

19:58 okay it is now 2018 your view of

657

00:39:48,499 --> 00:39:42,209

the UFO question and the et hypothesis

658

00:39:52,739 --> 00:39:48,509

how has it changed from 1958 to 2018

659

00:39:56,640 --> 00:39:52,749

well one very important thing that's

660

00:40:00,239 --> 00:39:56,650

happened is that our understanding of

661

00:40:02,880 --> 00:40:00,249

the corner the galaxies where we live if

662

00:40:07,620 --> 00:40:02,890

you will our place in the universe if

663

00:40:09,689 --> 00:40:07,630

you like has changed enormous Lee you

664

00:40:11,579 --> 00:40:09,699

know when Frank Drake started talking

665

00:40:13,799 --> 00:40:11,589

about listening for signals from outer

666

00:40:15,559 --> 00:40:13,809

space because there might be aliens out

667

00:40:20,099 --> 00:40:15,569

there he was talking there might be

668

00:40:23,160 --> 00:40:20,109

8,000 mm planets out there that's a lot

669

00:40:25,459 --> 00:40:23,170

of planets and we were still under the

670

00:40:28,019 --> 00:40:25,469

impression we're the only one after all

671

00:40:33,959 --> 00:40:28,029

we're the center of the universe aren't

672

00:40:37,019 --> 00:40:33,969

we you know and now thanks to the Kepler

673

00:40:40,019 --> 00:40:37,029

satellite we haven't changed our view a

674

00:40:41,999 --> 00:40:40,029

little we've changed it enormous ly the

675

00:40:44,999 --> 00:40:42,009

latest numbers from the Kepler satellite

676
00:40:48,239 --> 00:40:45,009
which is going out and back and looking

677
00:40:50,729 --> 00:40:48,249
for planets which is a pretty remarkable

678
00:40:53,669 --> 00:40:50,739
thing because we can spot the difference

679
00:40:55,679 --> 00:40:53,679
in the light coming to us from a star

680
00:40:57,870 --> 00:40:55,689
when a planet goes in front of it in

681
00:41:00,959 --> 00:40:57,880
other words closer to it and to us by a

682
00:41:04,679 --> 00:41:00,969
great deal you know that's like seeing a

683
00:41:07,349 --> 00:41:04,689
butterfly across your neighbors car when

684
00:41:10,829 --> 00:41:07,359
it's a mile away that's incredible

685
00:41:13,420 --> 00:41:10,839
we now think there's one point six

686
00:41:15,490 --> 00:41:13,430
planets per star

687
00:41:18,580 --> 00:41:15,500
now I'm not saying they all have life

688
00:41:20,560 --> 00:41:18,590

maybe a my 10% but there's about a

689

00:41:22,570 --> 00:41:20,570

hundred at least a hundred billion stars

690

00:41:24,160 --> 00:41:22,580

in the galaxy I haven't been counting

691

00:41:26,560 --> 00:41:24,170

them but that's what I'm told sometimes

692

00:41:30,790 --> 00:41:26,570

they say 200 billion it doesn't matter

693

00:41:33,820 --> 00:41:30,800

it's a just my number yes ginormous it's

694

00:41:37,420 --> 00:41:33,830

a huge number and you know even if only

695

00:41:43,210 --> 00:41:37,430

10% of life we're talking 10 billion

696

00:41:45,360 --> 00:41:43,220

planets out there and that means we also

697

00:41:49,480 --> 00:41:45,370

when Bishop Ussher

698

00:41:51,490 --> 00:41:49,490

an expert on sexy started all the be

699

00:41:57,640 --> 00:41:51,500

getting in the bumpy getting in the

700

00:41:59,910 --> 00:41:57,650

bible and in in the 16th century he

701
00:42:04,930 --> 00:41:59,920
concluded that the world was created in

702
00:42:09,760 --> 00:42:04,940
4004 BC Wow a long time ago well him

703
00:42:11,740 --> 00:42:09,770
about six zeroes is four billion for you

704
00:42:15,850 --> 00:42:11,750
know it's a lot closer to the right

705
00:42:20,320 --> 00:42:15,860
answer and that's changed things

706
00:42:21,730 --> 00:42:20,330
enormous Li doesn't help our ego and now

707
00:42:23,260 --> 00:42:21,740
some people say well it means we're

708
00:42:25,390 --> 00:42:23,270
important otherwise why would aliens

709
00:42:28,870 --> 00:42:25,400
come to this place out in the boondocks

710
00:42:30,850 --> 00:42:28,880
you know well we might want to talk

711
00:42:33,100 --> 00:42:30,860
about some of the reasons aliens might

712
00:42:35,760 --> 00:42:33,110
come here and to listen to the radio

713
00:42:39,940 --> 00:42:35,770

programs of course you sure by doing

714

00:42:41,650 --> 00:42:39,950

that I make one assumption about every

715

00:42:45,130 --> 00:42:41,660

advanced civilization its concerned

716

00:42:47,430 --> 00:42:45,140

about its own survival and security and

717

00:42:49,750 --> 00:42:47,440

one of the early questions the

718

00:42:52,060 --> 00:42:49,760

scientists and any civilization are

719

00:42:56,560 --> 00:42:52,070

going to ask is how the heck does the

720

00:43:03,220 --> 00:42:56,570

star produce all that energy enormous

721

00:43:06,180 --> 00:43:03,230

amount he realized in the 1920s less

722

00:43:11,440 --> 00:43:06,190

than a hundred years ago we thought

723

00:43:15,850 --> 00:43:11,450

there was no one one galaxy and a big

724

00:43:17,500 --> 00:43:15,860

star is a mass of burning gas now mr.

725

00:43:21,360 --> 00:43:17,510

Hubble after whom the Hubble telescope

726
00:43:24,580 --> 00:43:21,370
was named realized inside looking and

727
00:43:28,800 --> 00:43:24,590
monitoring and he checked them gee

728
00:43:36,930 --> 00:43:33,060
but it's hard to believe we didn't even

729
00:43:40,740 --> 00:43:36,940
know there were neutrons until 1932

730
00:43:42,690 --> 00:43:40,750
I know and we didn't know about fishing

731
00:43:46,950 --> 00:43:42,700
and fusion the two processes that

732
00:43:48,990 --> 00:43:46,960
produce an enormous amount of energy not

733
00:43:52,230 --> 00:43:49,000
just a little bit more than chemicals

734
00:43:58,050 --> 00:43:52,240
burning a lot more right we didn't know

735
00:43:59,910 --> 00:43:58,060
about them until 1938 and you know III

736
00:44:02,730 --> 00:43:59,920
stressed this because there's an

737
00:44:03,210 --> 00:44:02,740
important outcome of once you say wait a

738
00:44:04,860 --> 00:44:03,220

minute

739

00:44:09,210 --> 00:44:04,870

how much energy are we talking about

740

00:44:11,670 --> 00:44:09,220

here that we didn't know about well a

741

00:44:13,380 --> 00:44:11,680

big bomb in World War two and I'm old

742

00:44:16,590 --> 00:44:13,390

enough to remember World War there was a

743

00:44:20,850 --> 00:44:16,600

10 ton blockbuster released the energy

744

00:44:25,350 --> 00:44:20,860

of 10 tons of dynamite Wow

745

00:44:30,140 --> 00:44:25,360

our first atomic bomb in 1945 released

746

00:44:37,560 --> 00:44:30,150

the energy of 15,000 tons of dynamite

747

00:44:42,660 --> 00:44:37,570

our first h-bomb fusion device in 1950

748

00:44:46,680 --> 00:44:42,670

to release the energy of 10 million tons

749

00:44:49,770 --> 00:44:46,690

of dynamite so that's a pretty big jump

750

00:44:51,990 --> 00:44:49,780

from ten to fifteen thousand to ten

751
00:44:53,880 --> 00:44:52,000
million and the Russians have tested the

752
00:44:57,690 --> 00:44:53,890
biggest bomb Tsar Bomba

753
00:45:01,980 --> 00:44:57,700
I love the name one bomb one stinking

754
00:45:06,150 --> 00:45:01,990
bomb release the energy of 51 million

755
00:45:08,040 --> 00:45:06,160
tons of dynamite unbelievable now the

756
00:45:09,360 --> 00:45:08,050
reason this is important is not only

757
00:45:11,430 --> 00:45:09,370
because I can beat that kind of the

758
00:45:16,760 --> 00:45:11,440
planet if we start using these on each

759
00:45:19,650 --> 00:45:16,770
other but how do you get someplace else

760
00:45:24,480 --> 00:45:19,660
you know Magellan well he didn't make it

761
00:45:27,330 --> 00:45:24,490
his ship mated in 1523 or so made it

762
00:45:30,270 --> 00:45:27,340
around the world it only took three

763
00:45:32,940 --> 00:45:30,280

years you know and that was going pretty

764

00:45:35,540 --> 00:45:32,950

quick and then we had people talking

765

00:45:38,390 --> 00:45:35,550

about around the world in 80 days

766

00:45:40,559 --> 00:45:38,400

alright still moving

767

00:45:43,019 --> 00:45:40,569

well now

768

00:45:48,929 --> 00:45:43,029

our satellites of the space station just

769

00:45:52,650 --> 00:45:48,939

go overhead ng it takes about a hundred

770

00:45:57,839 --> 00:45:52,660

minutes between 90 and 100 minutes from

771

00:46:00,409 --> 00:45:57,849

three years in 1900 since so when you

772

00:46:02,819 --> 00:46:00,419

ask the question well wait a minute hey

773

00:46:03,949 --> 00:46:02,829

we're gonna get the energy to go to the

774

00:46:06,089 --> 00:46:03,959

stars

775

00:46:08,759 --> 00:46:06,099

fishing and fusion will do it very

776

00:46:14,069 --> 00:46:08,769

neatly and if I'd said that a hundred

777

00:46:18,120 --> 00:46:14,079

years ago the part I was crazy I so it's

778

00:46:20,779 --> 00:46:18,130

been exciting to me to watch the change

779

00:46:24,449 --> 00:46:20,789

now I don't know how many people have

780

00:46:27,509 --> 00:46:24,459

incorporated that in their thinking have

781

00:46:31,499 --> 00:46:27,519

the churches of the world realize you

782

00:46:34,229 --> 00:46:31,509

know uh and the thing is that wouldn't

783

00:46:37,589 --> 00:46:34,239

any civilization be concerned about us

784

00:46:40,380 --> 00:46:37,599

we have exploded 2,000 nuclear weapons

785

00:46:42,209 --> 00:46:40,390

on this planet I know some people were

786

00:46:45,769 --> 00:46:42,219

thinking well you mentioned the big

787

00:46:49,380 --> 00:46:45,779

Prussian bomb but you've only dropped

788

00:46:54,839 --> 00:46:49,390

nuclear weapons on two cities only two

789

00:46:57,769 --> 00:46:54,849

cities he says casually but the power to

790

00:47:00,899 --> 00:46:57,779

get to the stars and to threaten others

791

00:47:03,989 --> 00:47:00,909

it's very obvious there even if we don't

792

00:47:05,519 --> 00:47:03,999

think about it uh you know it's the

793

00:47:08,039 --> 00:47:05,529

articles in the paper wondering about

794

00:47:10,459 --> 00:47:08,049

our aliens concerned about us taking our

795

00:47:12,630 --> 00:47:10,469

brand of friendship hostility out there

796

00:47:17,399 --> 00:47:12,640

you know you're anybody worrying about

797

00:47:21,149 --> 00:47:17,409

that I worry about and so what I'm

798

00:47:23,039 --> 00:47:21,159

saying is that we need to take a

799

00:47:27,269 --> 00:47:23,049

different perspective I have a great

800

00:47:30,359 --> 00:47:27,279

grandson he's 11 years old and the world

801
00:47:33,059 --> 00:47:30,369
he's gonna grow up in is very different

802
00:47:35,039 --> 00:47:33,069
from the world you mean you're younger

803
00:47:39,479 --> 00:47:35,049
than I am but the world that you and I

804
00:47:42,870 --> 00:47:39,489
grew up in in terms of our place and I

805
00:47:45,509 --> 00:47:42,880
get a kick out of the seti cultists I

806
00:47:47,189 --> 00:47:45,519
call them that se ya silly effort to

807
00:47:50,249 --> 00:47:47,199
investigate you know I've said that

808
00:47:52,319 --> 00:47:50,259
before but why is it silly because it

809
00:47:53,890 --> 00:47:52,329
ignores all the evidence that aliens are

810
00:47:57,400 --> 00:47:53,900
visiting and says

811
00:47:59,410 --> 00:47:57,410
we should be listening for signals why

812
00:48:00,910 --> 00:47:59,420
whatever in still we have that anybody's

813
00:48:04,650 --> 00:48:00,920

sending signals to us what techniques

814

00:48:07,270 --> 00:48:04,660

did they used yeah before World War two

815

00:48:13,240 --> 00:48:07,280

and to give an example of how easy it is

816

00:48:15,790 --> 00:48:13,250

to go wrong the Germans were worried

817

00:48:18,840 --> 00:48:15,800

whether the British because they saw

818

00:48:23,620 --> 00:48:18,850

were coming Hitler had his plans hooray

819

00:48:25,660 --> 00:48:23,630

had radar so they sent a flight over the

820

00:48:28,950 --> 00:48:25,670

English Channel listening for REO

821

00:48:32,950 --> 00:48:28,960

signals listening for radar signals

822

00:48:34,840 --> 00:48:32,960

didn't hear any Soho that's a good thing

823

00:48:36,640 --> 00:48:34,850

they know that radar and then they tried

824

00:48:38,140 --> 00:48:36,650

it again this time they straight over

825

00:48:43,210 --> 00:48:38,150

land and it was quite an international

826

00:48:45,400 --> 00:48:43,220

incident but they still didn't find any

827

00:48:49,090 --> 00:48:45,410

signals they were looking that their

828

00:48:52,420 --> 00:48:49,100

frequency was off by a factor of 10 the

829

00:48:56,740 --> 00:48:52,430

signals were there but they didn't see

830

00:48:58,300 --> 00:48:56,750

them and were misled and you know that's

831

00:49:00,640 --> 00:48:58,310

another thing that I bring to the table

832

00:49:02,460 --> 00:49:00,650

I worked under security for 14 years I

833

00:49:04,960 --> 00:49:02,470

know secrets can be kept

834

00:49:09,190 --> 00:49:04,970

sometimes big ones and sometimes for a

835

00:49:11,080 --> 00:49:09,200

long time and you know we sometimes

836

00:49:12,520 --> 00:49:11,090

forget how much money we spend on secret

837

00:49:16,870 --> 00:49:12,530

project when I was working on up there

838

00:49:20,770 --> 00:49:16,880

airplanes 1958 a long time ago our

839

00:49:24,610 --> 00:49:20,780

budget that year was 100 million dollars

840

00:49:27,310 --> 00:49:24,620

big time we employed thirty four hundred

841

00:49:29,350 --> 00:49:27,320

people of whom 1,100 were engineers and

842

00:49:31,690 --> 00:49:29,360

scientists we're not talking about six

843

00:49:35,770 --> 00:49:31,700

professors sitting around the table of a

844

00:49:40,240 --> 00:49:35,780

few grad students the corona spy

845

00:49:42,940 --> 00:49:40,250

satellite which was developed I get a

846

00:49:45,600 --> 00:49:42,950

kick out of the thing because some

847

00:49:49,680 --> 00:49:45,610

people may remember the u-2 incident

848

00:49:52,780 --> 00:49:49,690

where our spy planes got shot down oh

849

00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:52,790

well the corona was being developed it

850

00:49:57,970 --> 00:49:56,000

was a satellite and it was going to be

851
00:49:59,770 --> 00:49:57,980
able to go around and around and take

852
00:50:01,740 --> 00:49:59,780
pictures down below and I love the way

853
00:50:04,660 --> 00:50:01,750
they were going to get the film back

854
00:50:06,309 --> 00:50:04,670
they were going to D orbit the film

855
00:50:09,099 --> 00:50:06,319
canisters

856
00:50:14,499 --> 00:50:09,109
over the Pacific and an airplane would

857
00:50:18,939 --> 00:50:14,509
catch the case I just forgot and the

858
00:50:21,279 --> 00:50:18,949
first 12 launches were failures that

859
00:50:28,259 --> 00:50:21,289
shows you how to budget boy it doesn't

860
00:50:32,140 --> 00:50:28,269
work right the 13th one got more data

861
00:50:34,209 --> 00:50:32,150
about Soviet military installations then

862
00:50:36,909 --> 00:50:34,219
all the YouTube flights that had

863
00:50:39,370 --> 00:50:36,919

preceded that was in the corona spy

864

00:50:41,979 --> 00:50:39,380

satellite and I still get a kick out of

865

00:50:45,400 --> 00:50:41,989

the Roswell incident the town nearest to

866

00:50:49,509 --> 00:50:45,410

where it actually happened was Corona oh

867

00:50:50,679 --> 00:50:49,519

that's right that's right which i think

868

00:50:52,870 --> 00:50:50,689

is hilarious

869

00:50:56,829 --> 00:50:52,880

that is funny that is that that is real

870

00:50:59,679 --> 00:50:56,839

funny the illustrate keeping secrets you

871

00:51:03,219 --> 00:50:59,689

know right when it was kept secret all

872

00:51:07,809 --> 00:51:03,229

its life thirty years before we revealed

873

00:51:11,609 --> 00:51:07,819

the existence of it and the original the

874

00:51:16,509 --> 00:51:11,619

original views which I'm sure that you

875

00:51:19,120 --> 00:51:16,519

held or at least knew about the whole

876

00:51:21,669 --> 00:51:19,130

nuts and bolts metallic flying saucers

877

00:51:24,069 --> 00:51:21,679

little et dudes in there you know flying

878

00:51:29,019 --> 00:51:24,079

you know across the universe and getting

879

00:51:32,349 --> 00:51:29,029

here that's okay but looking back we

880

00:51:35,439 --> 00:51:32,359

were pretty innocent and naive on the

881

00:51:38,979 --> 00:51:35,449

entire UFO situation how far we have

882

00:51:43,390 --> 00:51:38,989

come right well I think we've come far

883

00:51:46,059 --> 00:51:43,400

and we've also come far and the use of

884

00:51:48,099 --> 00:51:46,069

nuclear energy we started using those

885

00:51:51,729 --> 00:51:48,109

neutrons we didn't hadn't known anything

886

00:51:54,989 --> 00:51:51,739

about and you know it's kind of

887

00:51:58,779 --> 00:51:54,999

impressive to think that we have

888

00:52:01,299 --> 00:51:58,789

nuclear-powered submarines hey that's

889

00:52:04,109 --> 00:52:01,309

nice they don't need to refuel well it's

890

00:52:07,870 --> 00:52:04,119

more than that they can stay underwater

891

00:52:09,089 --> 00:52:07,880

and go all around the world and nobody

892

00:52:12,579 --> 00:52:09,099

knows where they are

893

00:52:14,409 --> 00:52:12,589

so that means if the other guy bombs us

894

00:52:16,329 --> 00:52:14,419

or sends an intercontinental ballistic

895

00:52:17,250 --> 00:52:16,339

missile and beats up our cities and

896

00:52:20,220 --> 00:52:17,260

stuff

897

00:52:23,760 --> 00:52:20,230

they can't keep us from retaliating from

898

00:52:26,850 --> 00:52:23,770

a submarine that's underwater and we've

899

00:52:31,670 --> 00:52:26,860

had a number of these around the world

900

00:52:33,900 --> 00:52:31,680

underwater think about that that's

901
00:52:36,090 --> 00:52:33,910
incredible

902
00:52:38,460 --> 00:52:36,100
uh you know we have aircraft carriers

903
00:52:41,850 --> 00:52:38,470
that I used to say can operate for 18

904
00:52:43,500 --> 00:52:41,860
years without refueling if you're a ship

905
00:52:45,750 --> 00:52:43,510
captain that's kind of nice isn't it you

906
00:52:48,060 --> 00:52:45,760
got a monstrous ship over a thousand

907
00:52:50,130 --> 00:52:48,070
feet long and you don't need fuel for 18

908
00:52:53,400 --> 00:52:50,140
years old I was talking to a nuclear

909
00:52:57,660 --> 00:52:53,410
Navy guy retired and stand it's very

910
00:53:01,920 --> 00:52:57,670
close to 30 now yeah yeah they would be

911
00:53:04,260 --> 00:53:01,930
decommissioned before they refuel what

912
00:53:08,160 --> 00:53:04,270
that's that's about the size of it so

913
00:53:09,810 --> 00:53:08,170

smart guys and new technology and you

914

00:53:11,940 --> 00:53:09,820

know we're talking about the military

915

00:53:13,770 --> 00:53:11,950

technology but I think about fusion

916

00:53:17,780 --> 00:53:13,780

propulsion for deep space travel I was

917

00:53:20,760 --> 00:53:17,790

working on a study of that in 1962 a

918

00:53:22,080 --> 00:53:20,770

long time ago and of course why would

919

00:53:24,390 --> 00:53:22,090

you do it

920

00:53:27,750 --> 00:53:24,400

not only plans to go out there who's

921

00:53:30,660 --> 00:53:27,760

gonna pay the freight and what language

922

00:53:33,680 --> 00:53:30,670

is gonna speak Russian or English you

923

00:53:37,290 --> 00:53:33,690

know we haven't solved the problems yet

924

00:53:40,170 --> 00:53:37,300

but it's interesting to look around and

925

00:53:42,750 --> 00:53:40,180

see the world as it is today as opposed

926

00:53:46,620 --> 00:53:42,760

to what it was when I read the first

927

00:53:48,290 --> 00:53:46,630

book I read in 1958 now I'm a little

928

00:53:52,950 --> 00:53:48,300

slow I didn't get my first lecture until

929

00:53:55,770 --> 00:53:52,960

1967 and here it's more than 700

930

00:53:58,590 --> 00:53:55,780

lectures and you want to be out see the

931

00:54:00,780 --> 00:53:58,600

world be a ufologist I've spoken in 50

932

00:54:04,380 --> 00:54:00,790

states ten provinces and 19 other

933

00:54:06,240 --> 00:54:04,390

countries you know how many people can

934

00:54:10,800 --> 00:54:06,250

say that as part of their normal work a

935

00:54:12,150 --> 00:54:10,810

day the answer is none Stan I just

936

00:54:16,050 --> 00:54:12,160

helped you with that right now the

937

00:54:18,120 --> 00:54:16,060

answer is none the last one I saw was

938

00:54:24,420 --> 00:54:18,130

Bulgaria incidentally even less no

939

00:54:26,910 --> 00:54:24,430

country over nice place yes would you

940

00:54:32,410 --> 00:54:26,920

believe the Bulgarians

941

00:54:39,610 --> 00:54:32,420

Science Academy sponsored program we're

942

00:54:41,920 --> 00:54:39,620

in the world so but you bring up a valid

943

00:54:45,820 --> 00:54:41,930

point which I think that we all

944

00:54:49,530 --> 00:54:45,830

recognize today but you just mentioned

945

00:54:53,230 --> 00:54:49,540

your 11 year old grandson he great grand

946

00:54:55,390 --> 00:54:53,240

great-grandson I'm sorry that he has no

947

00:55:01,900 --> 00:54:55,400

why you would have to explain to him

948

00:55:03,820 --> 00:55:01,910

what videocassette is right here's you

949

00:55:06,880 --> 00:55:03,830

know think about that right you know the

950

00:55:09,580 --> 00:55:06,890

obvious 8tracks or or the things that

951
00:55:13,810 --> 00:55:09,590
you and I know and love and have a fond

952
00:55:15,970 --> 00:55:13,820
memory of he has zero concept zero none

953
00:55:19,240 --> 00:55:15,980
in fact you would just confuse them you

954
00:55:22,180 --> 00:55:19,250
just may have to let it go well that's

955
00:55:24,130 --> 00:55:22,190
right I remember when the computer when

956
00:55:26,170 --> 00:55:24,140
I was at GE my first job as a computer

957
00:55:29,140 --> 00:55:26,180
was in a special building up the road

958
00:55:31,840 --> 00:55:29,150
half a mile and had loads of air

959
00:55:35,110 --> 00:55:31,850
conditioning equipment and stuff and I

960
00:55:38,080 --> 00:55:35,120
look at the capabilities no no

961
00:55:39,930 --> 00:55:38,090
comparison progress and Friedman's law

962
00:55:42,990 --> 00:55:39,940
progress comes from doing things

963
00:55:47,800 --> 00:55:43,000

differently in an unpredictable way

964

00:55:50,380 --> 00:55:47,810

mention slide rules that kids using when

965

00:55:53,560 --> 00:55:50,390

I started work in industry and he worked

966

00:55:56,380 --> 00:55:53,570

very well I mean I couldn't do much but

967

00:55:59,770 --> 00:55:56,390

multiply and divide and pick square

968

00:56:04,000 --> 00:55:59,780

roots and engineers and scientists got a

969

00:56:06,340 --> 00:56:04,010

Nobel Prize winners use slide rules well

970

00:56:08,380 --> 00:56:06,350

and today when we come back after the

971

00:56:12,700 --> 00:56:08,390

break we're gonna we're gonna talk about

972

00:56:14,920 --> 00:56:12,710

today and I want to really understand

973

00:56:18,310 --> 00:56:14,930

where where you are coming from today

974

00:56:20,710 --> 00:56:18,320

because I have night vision goggles

975

00:56:23,410 --> 00:56:20,720

right I have generation three night

976

00:56:24,910 --> 00:56:23,420

vision goggles you know yeah and I'm

977

00:56:27,930 --> 00:56:24,920

able to go out and see some pretty

978

00:56:30,610 --> 00:56:27,940

strange things around in the sky that

979

00:56:32,170 --> 00:56:30,620

and I live in Los Angeles as you know

980

00:56:35,350 --> 00:56:32,180

Stanton I'm here in Burbank and we have

981

00:56:37,780 --> 00:56:35,360

25 million people here and you can walk

982

00:56:39,289 --> 00:56:37,790

out and look up in the sky and see

983

00:56:42,349 --> 00:56:39,299

absolutely nothing

984

00:56:43,699 --> 00:56:42,359

but with night vision you you go out and

985

00:56:46,639 --> 00:56:43,709

you look up in the night sky and you see

986

00:56:50,749 --> 00:56:46,649

some strange things this is an example

987

00:56:52,819 --> 00:56:50,759

of technology that we have today for the

988

00:56:54,439 --> 00:56:52,829

masses that quite frankly we didn't have

989

00:56:56,509 --> 00:56:54,449

10 years ago 20 years ago for the

990

00:57:00,319 --> 00:56:56,519

average Joe like me to have and

991

00:57:04,159 --> 00:57:00,329

certainly going back to 1958 we didn't

992

00:57:08,419 --> 00:57:04,169

have this ability to go and now today we

993

00:57:12,139 --> 00:57:08,429

really understand so much that we just

994

00:57:16,669 --> 00:57:12,149

didn't know just 10 20 30 years ago the

995

00:57:19,759 --> 00:57:16,679

world has indeed changed yes let's take

996

00:57:22,839 --> 00:57:19,769

a minute yes let's take a break right

997

00:57:26,929 --> 00:57:22,849

here and when we come back I want to

998

00:57:29,659 --> 00:57:26,939

talk about the way the the mainstream

999

00:57:34,069 --> 00:57:29,669

media is treating the UFO subject today

1000

00:57:38,120 --> 00:57:34,079

you were a guest of Larry King's many

1001
00:57:40,759 --> 00:57:38,130
times and today there are other flag

1002
00:57:43,099 --> 00:57:40,769
wavers out there in mainstream media

1003
00:57:44,959 --> 00:57:43,109
myself being one and we will talk about

1004
00:57:47,359 --> 00:57:44,969
all of that when we come back our guest

1005
00:57:48,349 --> 00:57:47,369
tonight on day two of are you a full

1006
00:57:51,079 --> 00:57:48,359
week here and fade to black

1007
00:57:54,810 --> 00:57:51,089
is Stanton Friedman more with Stan after

1008
00:58:27,300 --> 00:58:20,830
[Music]

1009
00:58:31,860 --> 00:58:29,820
this is Nicole Church daughter of

1010
00:58:34,380 --> 00:58:31,870
you-know-who and you're listening to

1011
00:58:39,060 --> 00:58:34,390
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

1012
00:58:44,420 --> 00:58:39,070
and the GameChanger network you're

1013
00:58:51,800 --> 00:58:47,850

[Music]

1014

00:59:01,350 --> 00:58:59,130

are a radio when you take the beans from

1015

00:59:03,930 --> 00:59:01,360

Central America with dashes of

1016

00:59:06,330 --> 00:59:03,940

indonesian and african mixed in and then

1017

00:59:09,180 --> 00:59:06,340

roasted to the dark side of fade to

1018

00:59:12,330 --> 00:59:09,190

black you create the ultimate brew of

1019

00:59:14,610 --> 00:59:12,340

fringe introducing the fade to black

1020

00:59:17,820 --> 00:59:14,620

blend from river moon coffee

1021

00:59:20,730 --> 00:59:17,830

yes river moon's darkest customized

1022

00:59:21,690 --> 00:59:20,740

roast was created for the love of fade

1023

00:59:24,720 --> 00:59:21,700

to black

1024

00:59:27,390 --> 00:59:24,730

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1025

00:59:30,960 --> 00:59:27,400

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1026

00:59:33,960 --> 00:59:30,970

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

1027

00:59:36,270 --> 00:59:33,970

coffee dog deep with distinct

1028

00:59:39,000 --> 00:59:36,280

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1029

00:59:41,430 --> 00:59:39,010

like the bunker leaning further into the

1030

00:59:44,700 --> 00:59:41,440

darkness of the roast is fade to black

1031

00:59:46,350 --> 00:59:44,710

blend from river moon coffee just click

1032

00:59:50,610 --> 00:59:46,360

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1033

00:59:54,980 --> 00:59:50,620

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15%

1034

00:59:57,240 --> 00:59:54,990

off of your order today gobekli tepe

1035

01:00:00,750 --> 00:59:57,250

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1036

01:00:03,090 --> 01:00:00,760

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

1037

01:00:05,610 --> 01:00:03,100

per month all you have to do is click on

1038

01:00:09,510 --> 01:00:05,620

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

1039

01:00:11,970 --> 01:00:09,520

radio.com times are changing the circus

1040

01:00:13,890 --> 01:00:11,980

of politics Healthcare's low standards

1041

01:00:16,860 --> 01:00:13,900

and high prices and let's not forget

1042

01:00:19,980 --> 01:00:16,870

food quality what to do arm yourself

1043

01:00:22,710 --> 01:00:19,990

with life change ta get the tea calm in

1044

01:00:25,290 --> 01:00:22,720

a world of chemical imbalance and pour

1045

01:00:28,140 --> 01:00:25,300

air and water quality it's time you make

1046

01:00:31,320 --> 01:00:28,150

a move log on to get the tea comm and

1047

01:00:33,780 --> 01:00:31,330

stock up on organic non-gmo supplements

1048

01:00:36,060 --> 01:00:33,790

don't forget the tea cleansing your body

1049

01:00:38,700 --> 01:00:36,070

never felt so good and we have a brand

1050

01:00:40,460 --> 01:00:38,710

new tea called take down tea which helps

1051

01:00:43,220 --> 01:00:40,470

support healthy glucose

1052

01:00:44,300 --> 01:00:43,230

all natural body support so you can be

1053

01:00:47,210 --> 01:00:44,310

at your best

1054

01:00:49,960 --> 01:00:47,220

naturally all you have to do is log on

1055

01:00:51,260 --> 01:00:49,970

to get the t-dot-com that's get the

1056

01:00:53,690 --> 01:00:51,270

t-dot-com

1057

01:00:56,570 --> 01:00:53,700

we're not a fad that comes and goes we

1058

01:00:58,849 --> 01:00:56,580

are the real deal join us in armored up

1059

01:01:02,690 --> 01:00:58,859

get the t-dot-com

1060

01:01:05,990 --> 01:01:02,700

america's health

1061

01:01:11,510 --> 01:01:06,000

one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

1062

01:01:16,880 --> 01:01:11,520

geneticists agreed fade to black

1063

01:01:21,260 --> 01:01:16,890

is not your father's radio show on the

1064

01:01:24,559 --> 01:01:21,270

GameChanger Radio Network and kgr a the

1065

01:01:29,630 --> 01:01:26,989

do you want to lose weight but have no

1066

01:01:31,759 --> 01:01:29,640

idea where to begin the fast start diet

1067

01:01:32,359 --> 01:01:31,769

a three day weight loss plan is the

1068

01:01:34,669 --> 01:01:32,369

answer

1069

01:01:37,039 --> 01:01:34,679

three days of nutritionally balanced

1070

01:01:39,949 --> 01:01:37,049

calorie restricted meals delivered right

1071

01:01:42,319 --> 01:01:39,959

to your door no shopping no measuring

1072

01:01:44,029 --> 01:01:42,329

and no cooking everything is prepared

1073

01:01:46,999 --> 01:01:44,039

for you and ready to eat

1074

01:01:48,799 --> 01:01:47,009

at home or on-the-go the fast start diet

1075

01:01:50,689 --> 01:01:48,809

has all the amazing benefits of

1076

01:01:53,150 --> 01:01:50,699

intermittent fasting without starving

1077

01:01:54,529 --> 01:01:53,160

we've helped thousands of people who

1078

01:01:57,109 --> 01:01:54,539

have struggled to reach their weight

1079

01:01:59,479 --> 01:01:57,119

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

1080

01:02:02,449 --> 01:01:59,489

with the fast start diet you'll lose

1081

01:02:04,849 --> 01:02:02,459

weight and feel great fine fast start

1082

01:02:07,969 --> 01:02:04,859

diet on Amazon or go to fast start diet

1083

01:02:10,279 --> 01:02:07,979

calm and use promo code talk to get 10%

1084

01:02:12,620 --> 01:02:10,289

off your first box and as a special

1085

01:02:14,929 --> 01:02:12,630

bonus fast start will include their

1086

01:02:17,150 --> 01:02:14,939

number-one-rated lipo 3 appetite

1087

01:02:19,549 --> 01:02:17,160

suppressant spray free with your order

1088

01:02:22,669 --> 01:02:19,559

this is Jimmy church and whatever your

1089

01:02:52,569 --> 01:02:22,679

diet plans are do what I did go too fast

1090

01:02:56,559 --> 01:02:54,669

welcome back fade to black I'm Hill

1091

01:03:01,329 --> 01:02:56,569

should be Church on the game changer

1092

01:03:03,969 --> 01:03:01,339

Network in kg ra the planets day two of

1093

01:03:05,519 --> 01:03:03,979

our UFO week here on fade to black and

1094

01:03:08,499 --> 01:03:05,529

our guest tonight is Stanton Friedman

1095

01:03:11,140 --> 01:03:08,509

tomorrow night Barry Littleton is gonna

1096

01:03:12,789 --> 01:03:11,150

be here and Thursday night open lines

1097

01:03:15,969 --> 01:03:12,799

all night long and I'm going to take

1098

01:03:20,979 --> 01:03:15,979

nothing but UFO phone calls

1099

01:03:23,589 --> 01:03:20,989

that's right contact photos videos all

1100

01:03:25,329 --> 01:03:23,599

of that that will go down on Thursday

1101

01:03:32,380 --> 01:03:25,339

night but tonight it's Stanton Friedman

1102

01:03:36,729 --> 01:03:32,390

and Stanton the the the mass media the

1103

01:03:41,169 --> 01:03:36,739

over the last eight months nine months

1104

01:03:43,779 --> 01:03:41,179

or so since December of 2017 has had a

1105

01:03:46,329 --> 01:03:43,789

little bit of a change well certainly

1106

01:03:49,599 --> 01:03:46,339

for those first three months at the

1107

01:03:52,779 --> 01:03:49,609

beginning of 2018 an extraordinary

1108

01:03:56,620 --> 01:03:52,789

amount of coverage and and it's

1109

01:03:58,449 --> 01:03:56,630

continuing today but I want to watch

1110

01:04:03,729 --> 01:03:58,459

your comments on that and let's go back

1111

01:04:06,130 --> 01:04:03,739

also to one of our biggest supporters in

1112

01:04:08,979 --> 01:04:06,140

this community was was Larry King

1113

01:04:12,849 --> 01:04:08,989

bringing it into the mainstream and into

1114

01:04:17,259 --> 01:04:12,859

living rooms across America and he was

1115

01:04:21,489 --> 01:04:17,269

our big flag waver what have you seen

1116

01:04:24,219 --> 01:04:21,499

change between Larry King and the way

1117

01:04:27,900 --> 01:04:24,229

things are going on today in mass media

1118

01:04:32,169 --> 01:04:27,910

when it comes to the subject of UFOs

1119

01:04:35,469 --> 01:04:32,179

doesn't seem to be as much focus on

1120

01:04:40,569 --> 01:04:35,479

individuals going big surprisingly on

1121

01:04:43,539 --> 01:04:40,579

big programs like Larry King I'm frankly

1122

01:04:44,650 --> 01:04:43,549

when I'm thinking about is waiting for

1123

01:04:49,749 --> 01:04:44,660

the other shoe to drop

1124

01:04:52,599 --> 01:04:49,759

I was so surprised with Lewis Elizondo

1125

01:04:54,640 --> 01:04:52,609

and Smith and those other guys and that

1126

01:04:57,099 --> 01:04:54,650

the revelation that there had been a

1127

01:04:59,009 --> 01:04:57,109

secret program spending what 22 million

1128

01:05:02,949 --> 01:04:59,019

dollars that's not a lot of money but

1129

01:05:04,660 --> 01:05:02,959

it's more than anybody thought was being

1130

01:05:06,490 --> 01:05:04,670

spent I they got ruined

1131

01:05:09,970 --> 01:05:06,500

but I've been waiting you know I

1132

01:05:12,910 --> 01:05:09,980

guarantee you every advanced technology

1133

01:05:16,270 --> 01:05:12,920

program I worked on they were paper

1134

01:05:19,809 --> 01:05:16,280

reports when small ones quarterly

1135

01:05:23,799 --> 01:05:19,819

semiannual reports technical reports etc

1136

01:05:28,059 --> 01:05:23,809

etc I'm waiting I have yet to see one

1137

01:05:32,620 --> 01:05:28,069

report out of those that big classified

1138

01:05:37,210 --> 01:05:32,630

study the two stars Academy reports you

1139

01:05:40,500 --> 01:05:37,220

know where are the reports you know and

1140

01:05:44,530 --> 01:05:40,510

I I'm waiting for pressure to be applied

1141

01:05:46,660 --> 01:05:44,540

to maybe now that I'll be retired I can

1142

01:05:48,520 --> 01:05:46,670

try to figure out how to reach some of

1143

01:05:51,549 --> 01:05:48,530

these people to find out okay where do I

1144

01:05:53,319 --> 01:05:51,559

find out more don't tell me they didn't

1145

01:05:55,660 --> 01:05:53,329

write reports because that's one of the

1146

01:06:00,579 --> 01:05:55,670

rules so different government sponsored

1147

01:06:03,130 --> 01:06:00,589

are ya gotta write reports and so I've

1148

01:06:05,049 --> 01:06:03,140

been waiting for that I was shocked and

1149

01:06:06,609 --> 01:06:05,059

pleased the media seemed to treat it I

1150

01:06:09,819 --> 01:06:06,619

mean after all as a New York Times and

1151

01:06:12,039 --> 01:06:09,829

Washington Post seem to treat it pretty

1152

01:06:15,250 --> 01:06:12,049

decently and those guys Elizondo spoke

1153

01:06:18,039 --> 01:06:15,260

at a MUFON symposium and I've read some

1154

01:06:22,510 --> 01:06:18,049

of his stuff and I'm quite impressed

1155

01:06:26,710 --> 01:06:22,520

with the tone and so forth but where is

1156

01:06:28,450 --> 01:06:26,720

the rest of the paper and I'm waiting

1157

01:06:30,280 --> 01:06:28,460

for somebody to answer that question or

1158

01:06:35,020 --> 01:06:30,290

anybody's listening you know Tom McCall

1159

01:06:39,430 --> 01:06:35,030

me I remember know you bring up a very

1160

01:06:43,809 --> 01:06:39,440

valid point here I remember so many of

1161

01:06:46,289 --> 01:06:43,819

your presentations of documents and it's

1162

01:06:49,809 --> 01:06:46,299

certainly your redacted presentations

1163

01:06:53,380 --> 01:06:49,819

with some of the best and so you know

1164

01:06:56,470 --> 01:06:53,390

how to chase down paper you've got I can

1165

01:06:59,890 --> 01:06:56,480

only imagine what is at your home as far

1166

01:07:03,240 --> 01:06:59,900

as documents go so you know that if the

1167

01:07:05,500 --> 01:07:03,250

model yeah if the program existed and

1168

01:07:07,990 --> 01:07:05,510

you know I'm not saying that it did or

1169

01:07:11,109 --> 01:07:08,000

it didn't I don't I don't know as a fact

1170

01:07:13,980 --> 01:07:11,119

but if it did exist then there must be

1171

01:07:17,730 --> 01:07:13,990

mountains of documents somewhere

1172

01:07:19,260 --> 01:07:17,740

yes yes and you know I I know there are

1173

01:07:21,690 --> 01:07:19,270

people who think governments can't keep

1174

01:07:27,140 --> 01:07:21,700

secrets after all I'll guarantee you

1175

01:07:29,940 --> 01:07:27,150

that they can I helped keep secrets I'm

1176

01:07:34,319 --> 01:07:29,950

one of the most interesting jobs I had

1177

01:07:36,480 --> 01:07:34,329

was to work it was a one-man project and

1178

01:07:39,240 --> 01:07:36,490

it was and now I'll give you the crazy

1179

01:07:41,609 --> 01:07:39,250

title analysis and evaluation of fast

1180

01:07:45,059 --> 01:07:41,619

and intermediate reactors for space

1181

01:07:47,130 --> 01:07:45,069

vehicle applications and one important

1182

01:07:51,930 --> 01:07:47,140

word was left out of the title so be it

1183

01:07:58,620 --> 01:07:51,940

I was asked to figure out this goes back

1184

01:08:00,540 --> 01:07:58,630

a long time before 1970 what was the

1185

01:08:03,569 --> 01:08:00,550

Russian capability with regard to using

1186

01:08:06,390 --> 01:08:03,579

nuclear energy in space because there's

1187

01:08:09,089 --> 01:08:06,400

a lot more bang for the buck you know so

1188

01:08:11,339 --> 01:08:09,099

I had two final reports one was

1189

01:08:13,620 --> 01:08:11,349

unclassified and dealt with technology

1190

01:08:15,420 --> 01:08:13,630

papers published by Soviet scientists

1191

01:08:17,099 --> 01:08:15,430

about all aspects of the development of

1192

01:08:20,039 --> 01:08:17,109

nuclear energy for space vehicle

1193

01:08:23,579 --> 01:08:20,049

applications the fast zone the final

1194

01:08:26,910 --> 01:08:23,589

report that I wrote I never had a copy

1195

01:08:29,880 --> 01:08:26,920

of it was in the safe at work until the

1196

01:08:36,780 --> 01:08:29,890

when you turned it in to the government

1197

01:08:39,840 --> 01:08:36,790

you know I and Mike incidentally it may

1198

01:08:42,630 --> 01:08:39,850

intrigue some people to know that I had

1199

01:08:44,990 --> 01:08:42,640

correctly predicted that directions were

1200

01:08:48,360 --> 01:08:45,000

doing a lot of work and advanced nuclear

1201

01:08:49,650 --> 01:08:48,370

technology and as a bottom line on that

1202

01:08:53,490 --> 01:08:49,660

I should here that the United States

1203

01:08:56,070 --> 01:08:53,500

tested one nuclear reactor in space it

1204

01:09:01,320 --> 01:08:56,080

wasn't a great one it worked the

1205

01:09:02,880 --> 01:09:01,330

Russians put up over 30 of them in the

1206

01:09:06,450 --> 01:09:02,890

only time we heard about it in the West

1207

01:09:10,559 --> 01:09:06,460

was when cosmos 954 came down and near

1208

01:09:12,059 --> 01:09:10,569

Great Slave Lake in northern Canada and

1209

01:09:14,999 --> 01:09:12,069

people were worried about the caribou

1210

01:09:16,919 --> 01:09:15,009

being exposed to radiation nobody was

1211

01:09:19,229 --> 01:09:16,929

talking about the fact that son-of-a-gun

1212

01:09:20,820 --> 01:09:19,239

the Russians are way ahead of us in the

1213

01:09:22,470 --> 01:09:20,830

development of nuclear energy in space

1214

01:09:23,220 --> 01:09:22,480

that means a lot of energy in a small

1215

01:09:26,939 --> 01:09:23,230

package

1216

01:09:27,570 --> 01:09:26,949

so for sideband radar for all kinds of

1217

01:09:31,020 --> 01:09:27,580

applications

1218

01:09:33,480 --> 01:09:31,030

you know but the fact that I don't

1219

01:09:38,550 --> 01:09:33,490

wasn't able to keep a copy of my final

1220

01:09:41,790 --> 01:09:38,560

report and you know I've been in places

1221

01:09:43,620 --> 01:09:41,800

that tried to get it many copies

1222

01:09:49,950 --> 01:09:43,630

available in even when you have the

1223

01:09:52,800 --> 01:09:49,960

appropriate clearance so reports are a

1224

01:09:56,480 --> 01:09:52,810

big thing and that's what I I'd love to

1225

01:10:00,630 --> 01:09:56,490

see the media put more attention on

1226

01:10:05,910 --> 01:10:00,640

let's go back to Lois Elizondo and those

1227

01:10:09,480 --> 01:10:05,920

other guys and okay where do we get the

1228

01:10:13,980 --> 01:10:09,490

reports you guys studied the subject you

1229

01:10:14,840 --> 01:10:13,990

spent quite a bit of money what did you

1230

01:10:17,340 --> 01:10:14,850

find

1231

01:10:20,730 --> 01:10:17,350

and it isn't enough to say well we did a

1232

01:10:23,730 --> 01:10:20,740

study and it was concert high at this

1233

01:10:28,560 --> 01:10:23,740

point hey guys let's fess up

1234

01:10:31,790 --> 01:10:28,570

it's time and the kicker is what are we

1235

01:10:36,450 --> 01:10:31,800

doing on this planet to be ready as a

1236

01:10:39,090 --> 01:10:36,460

society for when the word finally gets

1237

01:10:41,220 --> 01:10:39,100

out that oh by the way aliens are

1238

01:10:42,750 --> 01:10:41,230

visiting and have been for some time and

1239

01:10:46,230 --> 01:10:42,760

they're much more advanced than we are

1240

01:10:48,150 --> 01:10:46,240

and they're paying attention to us and

1241

01:10:51,330 --> 01:10:48,160

maybe we should be paying attention to

1242

01:10:57,630 --> 01:10:51,340

them that'll be a big story won't it

1243

01:11:00,390 --> 01:10:57,640

well I imagine this and certainly you

1244

01:11:02,100 --> 01:11:00,400

carried your own clearances over the

1245

01:11:06,090 --> 01:11:02,110

years and you know how some of these

1246

01:11:12,360 --> 01:11:06,100

projects can operate so I pick Chur this

1247

01:11:15,170 --> 01:11:12,370

danton if there was some division or

1248

01:11:18,750 --> 01:11:15,180

some kind of structure for this program

1249

01:11:21,420 --> 01:11:18,760

I imagine it was at the Pentagon it had

1250

01:11:23,370 --> 01:11:21,430

an office somewhere it had to have been

1251

01:11:27,060 --> 01:11:23,380

staffed by somebody

1252

01:11:30,180 --> 01:11:27,070

it wasn't an office of one you know Lois

1253

01:11:34,260 --> 01:11:30,190

Elizondo knows but you know I don't so

1254

01:11:37,770 --> 01:11:34,270

what goes with that email chant you know

1255

01:11:43,229 --> 01:11:37,780

a chain of command

1256

01:11:45,390 --> 01:11:43,239

reports a video documentation and that

1257

01:11:47,299 --> 01:11:45,400

was signed off and there were paychecks

1258

01:11:50,520 --> 01:11:47,309

there was all kinds of things that

1259

01:11:53,279 --> 01:11:50,530

supported this project

1260

01:11:55,979 --> 01:11:53,289

there must be paperwork somewhere and

1261

01:11:58,290 --> 01:11:55,989

and right now to this day and right

1262

01:12:00,540 --> 01:11:58,300

you know John Greenwald John has been

1263

01:12:03,509 --> 01:12:00,550

trying to and yes he's one of the best

1264

01:12:07,319 --> 01:12:03,519

he's been trying to yes and he's been

1265

01:12:10,919 --> 01:12:07,329

trying to to find anything and we've

1266

01:12:14,669 --> 01:12:10,929

been coming up shooting blanks to this

1267

01:12:16,500 --> 01:12:14,679

day well I believe that I know John and

1268

01:12:18,990 --> 01:12:16,510

I consider him the top researcher on

1269

01:12:21,240 --> 01:12:19,000

getting the truth the black vaults and

1270

01:12:22,259 --> 01:12:21,250

what a great title for absolutely

1271

01:12:26,970 --> 01:12:22,269

absolutely

1272

01:12:29,870 --> 01:12:26,980

a place and so what I'm saying is I

1273

01:12:35,339 --> 01:12:29,880

think there needs to be a major effort

1274

01:12:39,330 --> 01:12:35,349

somewhere by the media to say okay we

1275

01:12:42,569 --> 01:12:39,340

know that this this work took place we

1276

01:12:43,649 --> 01:12:42,579

know that there had to be reports we

1277

01:12:49,560 --> 01:12:43,659

know that they would have been

1278

01:12:52,200 --> 01:12:49,570

classified but can we not get some kind

1279

01:12:55,200 --> 01:12:52,210

of action get somebody to come forward

1280

01:12:58,709 --> 01:12:55,210

who was part of this study maybe a

1281

01:13:00,629 --> 01:12:58,719

deathbed confession you know I don't

1282

01:13:03,390 --> 01:13:00,639

people say well you think somebody kept

1283

01:13:05,459 --> 01:13:03,400

reports out and I'm dubious about that

1284

01:13:07,680 --> 01:13:05,469

I'll tell you when I was carrying

1285

01:13:10,109 --> 01:13:07,690

classified material around once I had to

1286

01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:10,119

carry my own slides for a classified

1287

01:13:15,120 --> 01:13:12,880

presentation and they sat me down and

1288

01:13:17,669 --> 01:13:15,130

read the riot act to me these slides

1289

01:13:20,640 --> 01:13:17,679

stay with you none the trunk of the

1290

01:13:24,270 --> 01:13:20,650

rental car when you're off they stay

1291

01:13:26,399 --> 01:13:24,280

with you and all kinds of they scare the

1292

01:13:30,149 --> 01:13:26,409

hell out of me Frank

1293

01:13:32,609 --> 01:13:30,159

if the plane crashes we don't care about

1294

01:13:34,379 --> 01:13:32,619

you we hear about this classified

1295

01:13:37,020 --> 01:13:34,389

material so we need your detailed

1296

01:13:40,640 --> 01:13:37,030

itinerary you know there was a lot of

1297

01:13:43,140 --> 01:13:40,650

that they put the forgotten frankly so

1298

01:13:45,540 --> 01:13:43,150

what I'm thinking is there's gotta be

1299

01:13:49,410 --> 01:13:45,550

some guys out there we're getting even

1300

01:13:51,120 --> 01:13:49,420

older than I am who may have some useful

1301

01:13:55,080 --> 01:13:51,130

information but

1302

01:13:59,879 --> 01:13:55,090

I think we need to be prepared for that

1303

01:14:03,919 --> 01:13:59,889

point what happens how many churches you

1304

01:14:08,760 --> 01:14:03,929

know pardon you yeah are getting ready

1305

01:14:11,310 --> 01:14:08,770

for the public to recognize that if

1306

01:14:17,520 --> 01:14:11,320

there is a God he's got a lot bigger

1307

01:14:21,840 --> 01:14:17,530

parish than we thought he did I and also

1308

01:14:24,810 --> 01:14:21,850

I think I tried to figure out what

1309

01:14:26,700 --> 01:14:24,820

aliens must think it was and I think

1310

01:14:29,610 --> 01:14:26,710

from their viewpoint we're obviously a

1311

01:14:33,060 --> 01:14:29,620

primitive Society this major activity is

1312

01:14:37,709 --> 01:14:33,070

tribal warfare we can't let them come

1313

01:14:39,930 --> 01:14:37,719

out into space but in other words I mean

1314

01:14:41,790 --> 01:14:39,940

think about it how many countries are

1315

01:14:46,080 --> 01:14:41,800

there I think there's over 190 the last

1316

01:14:48,959 --> 01:14:46,090

time I checked hi how much the

1317

01:14:51,000 --> 01:14:48,969

classified budget the military budget

1318

01:14:54,629 --> 01:14:51,010

this year I'm planet earth is a trillion

1319

01:14:57,479 --> 01:14:54,639

dollars how many kids died of starvation

1320

01:15:00,419 --> 01:14:57,489

last year right right aren't we ashamed

1321

01:15:04,709 --> 01:15:00,429

right you know don't we need to wake up

1322

01:15:06,180 --> 01:15:04,719

and say hey it's time for change and I'm

1323

01:15:08,520 --> 01:15:06,190

not trying to preach a particular

1324

01:15:12,240 --> 01:15:08,530

religion at people or anything like that

1325

01:15:14,189 --> 01:15:12,250

only to wake up and real where people to

1326

01:15:16,350 --> 01:15:14,199

realize we're part of a larger scheme of

1327

01:15:19,860 --> 01:15:16,360

things and we're still pretty ignorant

1328

01:15:22,129 --> 01:15:19,870

and I think and I would like my

1329

01:15:24,600 --> 01:15:22,139

great-grandson to grow up knowing that

1330

01:15:26,879 --> 01:15:24,610

aliens are visiting there all over the

1331

01:15:30,390 --> 01:15:26,889

place out there some of them and you

1332

01:15:32,399 --> 01:15:30,400

know what I convinced myself is you get

1333

01:15:34,620 --> 01:15:32,409

sufficiently advanced to either learn to

1334

01:15:38,100 --> 01:15:34,630

live at peace with your neighbors or

1335

01:15:40,379 --> 01:15:38,110

your destroyed you know so I have faith

1336

01:15:42,300 --> 01:15:40,389

that these guys have learned to live at

1337

01:15:46,709 --> 01:15:42,310

peace it doesn't see only something that

1338

01:15:50,160 --> 01:15:46,719

makes sense but you know I'm proud to be

1339

01:15:54,290 --> 01:15:50,170

a nuclear physicist but I'm concerned

1340

01:15:56,790 --> 01:15:54,300

that we're not doing enough to use our

1341

01:15:59,450 --> 01:15:56,800

capabilities for the benefit of mankind

1342

01:16:02,729 --> 01:15:59,460

I don't mean just to go to the stars I

1343

01:16:04,730 --> 01:16:02,739

mean to take care of our energy needs to

1344

01:16:07,860 --> 01:16:04,740

take care of other s

1345

01:16:10,380 --> 01:16:07,870

yeah feed the planet yeah there's the

1346

01:16:13,170 --> 01:16:10,390

planet good idea yeah there's no

1347

01:16:14,730 --> 01:16:13,180

question about that Stanton and and you

1348

01:16:19,040 --> 01:16:14,740

bring up a really good point I don't

1349

01:16:24,630 --> 01:16:19,050

want to let this go and which is the

1350

01:16:27,390 --> 01:16:24,640

reports and the the overall flavor out

1351
01:16:31,830 --> 01:16:27,400
of Washington and other states around

1352
01:16:36,800 --> 01:16:31,840
the world was that if we disclose the

1353
01:16:40,950 --> 01:16:36,810
truth about UFOs or contact with et that

1354
01:16:43,770 --> 01:16:40,960
everything is gonna go to hell you know

1355
01:16:45,090 --> 01:16:43,780
the the Vatican world religions are

1356
01:16:48,240 --> 01:16:45,100
going to collapse there's going to be

1357
01:16:49,830 --> 01:16:48,250
riots in the street Wall Street the

1358
01:16:52,670 --> 01:16:49,840
economic system everything we're going

1359
01:16:54,630 --> 01:16:52,680
to go right back to the dark ages and

1360
01:16:58,260 --> 01:16:54,640
after I don't buy it

1361
01:17:00,510 --> 01:16:58,270
right right and after December 2017 with

1362
01:17:03,750 --> 01:17:00,520
all the coverage in the mass media every

1363
01:17:05,900 --> 01:17:03,760

news outlet on this planet had it not

1364

01:17:08,880 --> 01:17:05,910

only on the front pages but on their

1365

01:17:10,890 --> 01:17:08,890

primetime news programs all around this

1366

01:17:14,480 --> 01:17:10,900

planet and as far as I know Stanton

1367

01:17:17,460 --> 01:17:14,490

nobody jumped off of the building so I

1368

01:17:21,060 --> 01:17:17,470

think we can handle it today and it

1369

01:17:23,430 --> 01:17:21,070

wasn't this way in 1958 or 55 or 65 I

1370

01:17:25,680 --> 01:17:23,440

understand that but today it's a

1371

01:17:27,900 --> 01:17:25,690

different situation why did that

1372

01:17:31,770 --> 01:17:27,910

disclose it yeah why not why not

1373

01:17:33,480 --> 01:17:31,780

disclose what they know well because

1374

01:17:34,320 --> 01:17:33,490

they're not ready to say so where do we

1375

01:17:37,410 --> 01:17:34,330

go from here

1376

01:17:39,570 --> 01:17:37,420

now of course there you come up with a

1377

01:17:44,340 --> 01:17:39,580

science fiction plot maybe the aliens

1378

01:17:45,990 --> 01:17:44,350

have told us certain things not to do

1379

01:17:52,050 --> 01:17:46,000

who knows maybe we're following

1380

01:17:56,670 --> 01:17:52,060

instructions I don't know but I do know

1381

01:17:59,640 --> 01:17:56,680

that there's a big secret the monster in

1382

01:18:02,580 --> 01:17:59,650

the room what - it's a toll line yeah

1383

01:18:05,880 --> 01:18:02,590

the elephant in the room the et element

1384

01:18:10,140 --> 01:18:05,890

yeah the et in the room and the kicker

1385

01:18:14,070 --> 01:18:10,150

is that you know I'm concerned that more

1386

01:18:16,110 --> 01:18:14,080

people be fed that there be more peace

1387

01:18:17,150 --> 01:18:16,120

and happiness and then we don't be

1388

01:18:19,790 --> 01:18:17,160

spending so

1389

01:18:23,150 --> 01:18:19,800

earn much money on things military I'm

1390

01:18:25,460 --> 01:18:23,160

not anti the Navy or the army or the Air

1391

01:18:27,800 --> 01:18:25,470

Force or so forth and now we're talking

1392

01:18:31,540 --> 01:18:27,810

about a space force I don't know whether

1393

01:18:36,290 --> 01:18:31,550

where that fits into this picture but I

1394

01:18:38,420 --> 01:18:36,300

think we're I'm a grown-up darn it I

1395

01:18:40,400 --> 01:18:38,430

want to know what's going on and I want

1396

01:18:43,700 --> 01:18:40,410

my great-grandson to know what's going

1397

01:18:45,740 --> 01:18:43,710

on and you know for people who were

1398

01:18:48,880 --> 01:18:45,750

wondering when was he taught is there

1399

01:18:52,070 --> 01:18:48,890

really any evidence I'll have tried this

1400

01:18:53,990 --> 01:18:52,080

I've talked in some lectures about five

1401

01:18:57,440 --> 01:18:54,000

large-scale scientific studies about

1402

01:19:00,050 --> 01:18:57,450

UFOs give some details some slides and

1403

01:19:03,380 --> 01:19:00,060

so forth and after each one I ask how

1404

01:19:05,840 --> 01:19:03,390

many people here read this and I'm lucky

1405

01:19:09,260 --> 01:19:05,850

if a few percent of read any of the

1406

01:19:12,320 --> 01:19:09,270

things so I got a long way to go with

1407

01:19:15,470 --> 01:19:12,330

what we know about no less what we don't

1408

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:15,480

know about which is usually the elephant

1409

01:19:21,380 --> 01:19:19,440

nerve well okay now here's your

1410

01:19:24,170 --> 01:19:21,390

opportunity I'm gonna give you I'm gonna

1411

01:19:28,370 --> 01:19:24,180

give you a softball pitch an underarm

1412

01:19:32,030 --> 01:19:28,380

pitch and you can swing are you sitting

1413

01:19:35,510 --> 01:19:32,040

on a document or a piece of knowledge

1414

01:19:40,040 --> 01:19:35,520

that you haven't disclosed about the

1415

01:19:42,520 --> 01:19:40,050

existence of ETA and UFOs that's an

1416

01:19:47,600 --> 01:19:42,530

interesting question I have a document

1417

01:19:54,770 --> 01:19:47,610

that came in the mail and with no return

1418

01:19:58,010 --> 01:19:54,780

address and highly classified and the

1419

01:20:02,960 --> 01:19:58,020

kicker is I have it's 48 pages long so

1420

01:20:05,900 --> 01:20:02,970

it's not two pages long and there's even

1421

01:20:09,250 --> 01:20:05,910

a supposed interview with an alien which

1422

01:20:13,220 --> 01:20:09,260

I found was kind of funny

1423

01:20:14,750 --> 01:20:13,230

and I don't know whether it's legitimate

1424

01:20:16,700 --> 01:20:14,760

or not I'm certainly not gonna run

1425

01:20:19,430 --> 01:20:16,710

around and drop it on the desk of every

1426

01:20:21,080 --> 01:20:19,440

editor in the neighborhood because it

1427

01:20:24,380 --> 01:20:21,090

shouldn't come from me it should come

1428

01:20:27,200 --> 01:20:24,390

from government people people who had

1429

01:20:29,089 --> 01:20:27,210

legitimate access besides I don't need

1430

01:20:32,419 --> 01:20:29,099

to know for it anyway

1431

01:20:34,270 --> 01:20:32,429

you know but I'm very careful about how

1432

01:20:37,250 --> 01:20:34,280

I handle it

1433

01:20:40,069 --> 01:20:37,260

would it blow everything up well it

1434

01:20:45,589 --> 01:20:40,079

doesn't give the kind of data I want but

1435

01:20:48,919 --> 01:20:45,599

it certainly makes clear that there was

1436

01:20:52,970 --> 01:20:48,929

a great deal of work done that there

1437

01:20:55,760 --> 01:20:52,980

have been bodies live and dead of aliens

1438

01:20:58,399 --> 01:20:55,770

recovered

1439

01:21:01,209 --> 01:20:58,409

and that somebody knows a heck of a lot

1440

01:21:04,370 --> 01:21:01,219

now if the document is legitimate now

1441

01:21:07,700 --> 01:21:04,380

faking a document is easy on the one

1442

01:21:10,189 --> 01:21:07,710

hand the operation majestic 12 we got

1443

01:21:12,950 --> 01:21:10,199

some documents back in the 80s and I'd

1444

01:21:18,680 --> 01:21:12,960

say 95% of them were fraudulent but

1445

01:21:20,330 --> 01:21:18,690

those are the three three documents they

1446

01:21:23,180 --> 01:21:20,340

were I believe we're legitimate I've

1447

01:21:26,479 --> 01:21:23,190

written a book top-secret magic Maj I

1448

01:21:29,689 --> 01:21:26,489

see about it and I think the government

1449

01:21:32,589 --> 01:21:29,699

had operation majestic 12 and they would

1450

01:21:36,919 --> 01:21:32,599

have been changed when the when the

1451

01:21:40,160 --> 01:21:36,929

title got out and I wonder how many

1452

01:21:43,399 --> 01:21:40,170

documents were produced and how many

1453

01:21:45,500 --> 01:21:43,409

people know something about mj-12 I mean

1454

01:21:47,030 --> 01:21:45,510

I realize how old I am and that the

1455

01:21:49,120 --> 01:21:47,040

people who knew about these things are

1456

01:21:53,959 --> 01:21:49,130

dying or dead already

1457

01:21:58,760 --> 01:21:53,969

well what how long have you been in

1458

01:22:00,970 --> 01:21:58,770

possession of this 48 page document

1459

01:22:04,250 --> 01:22:00,980

[Music]

1460

01:22:06,440 --> 01:22:04,260

Muslim two years less than two years I

1461

01:22:13,070 --> 01:22:06,450

had who else has seen it have you shown

1462

01:22:14,480 --> 01:22:13,080

it to Greenwald I don't know I think

1463

01:22:15,710 --> 01:22:14,490

I've talked to him about it but I

1464

01:22:20,150 --> 01:22:15,720

haven't I

1465

01:22:23,690 --> 01:22:20,160

that's a good point and I like I say I

1466

01:22:25,490 --> 01:22:23,700

can't swear it's genuine it's got all

1467

01:22:27,730 --> 01:22:25,500

the right markings and it says some

1468

01:22:30,410 --> 01:22:27,740

interesting things and so forth but

1469

01:22:33,050 --> 01:22:30,420

there's not a lot of smoking guns in the

1470

01:22:36,920 --> 01:22:33,060

sense of things that I can take to the

1471

01:22:40,580 --> 01:22:36,930

bank so to speak you know you mentioned

1472

01:22:43,010 --> 01:22:40,590

the documents you know they're blacked

1473

01:22:47,630 --> 01:22:43,020

out documents and whited out documents

1474

01:22:49,790 --> 01:22:47,640

and some funny the NSA everybody's

1475

01:22:53,450 --> 01:22:49,800

favorite no such agency that's what NSA

1476

01:22:55,820 --> 01:22:53,460

me we went to court Freedom of

1477

01:22:59,630 --> 01:22:55,830

Information and managed to get them to

1478

01:23:03,470 --> 01:22:59,640

release 156 pages of top-secret ombré

1479

01:23:07,100 --> 01:23:03,480

material you know what a dud that was it

1480

01:23:08,720 --> 01:23:07,110

was all whited out except for one line

1481

01:23:13,250 --> 01:23:08,730

per page

1482

01:23:15,470 --> 01:23:13,260

I remember that I do I remember the CIA

1483

01:23:20,090 --> 01:23:15,480

we went after them we got hundreds of

1484

01:23:21,980 --> 01:23:20,100

pages of top-secret no secret mostly

1485

01:23:26,300 --> 01:23:21,990

that was almost all secret diamonds all

1486

01:23:28,790 --> 01:23:26,310

blacked out are you saying are you

1487

01:23:31,550 --> 01:23:28,800

saying they can't find it now if you go

1488

01:23:35,630 --> 01:23:31,560

to the NSA we are haven't been able to

1489

01:23:37,910 --> 01:23:35,640

locate the originals are you suggesting

1490

01:23:40,970 --> 01:23:37,920

Stan let me jump in are you suggesting

1491

01:23:46,450 --> 01:23:40,980

that this document that you have is not

1492

01:23:48,860 --> 01:23:46,460

redacted I yeah I'm saying that it isn't

1493

01:23:51,530 --> 01:23:48,870

that doesn't make it legitimate you know

1494

01:23:53,690 --> 01:23:51,540

it doesn't it doesn't but it always

1495

01:23:56,000 --> 01:23:53,700

bumped me out when you know the stuff

1496

01:23:58,550 --> 01:23:56,010

that's redacted are the names and the

1497

01:24:01,640 --> 01:23:58,560

information of the people that you can

1498

01:24:03,410 --> 01:24:01,650

contact about said document it's the

1499

01:24:06,920 --> 01:24:03,420

most important part of it well that

1500

01:24:09,830 --> 01:24:06,930

among other things among the NSA

1501
01:24:11,900 --> 01:24:09,840
documents when there's one mind per page

1502
01:24:13,930 --> 01:24:11,910
that you can read and everything else is

1503
01:24:17,060 --> 01:24:13,940
white of that

1504
01:24:18,379 --> 01:24:17,070
it's ludicrous right and I get people

1505
01:24:22,090 --> 01:24:18,389
telling me the government can't keep

1506
01:24:27,010 --> 01:24:22,100
secrets oh really

1507
01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:30,770
it's funny so what and of course I don't

1508
01:24:38,330 --> 01:24:35,280
know how many other people I might not

1509
01:24:40,640 --> 01:24:38,340
have copies of documents that are exotic

1510
01:24:44,709 --> 01:24:40,650
and intriguing or whether there was a

1511
01:24:47,450 --> 01:24:44,719
class and Air Force intelligence groups

1512
01:24:50,300 --> 01:24:47,460
gentlemen your job for the next two

1513
01:24:53,930 --> 01:24:50,310

weeks is to come up with a very

1514

01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:53,940

impressive phony classified documents

1515

01:25:05,450 --> 01:24:58,320

and you get retirement points if you do

1516

01:25:07,760 --> 01:25:05,460

that successfully right now I've got I'm

1517

01:25:10,129 --> 01:25:07,770

up against a break here a couple of

1518

01:25:14,660 --> 01:25:10,139

couple more questions they'll be quick

1519

01:25:19,459 --> 01:25:14,670

on this document what what's the what's

1520

01:25:20,930 --> 01:25:19,469

the dating of of the said document no

1521

01:25:24,250 --> 01:25:20,940

that's a good question I don't even

1522

01:25:29,180 --> 01:25:24,260

remember it's it's quite a few years ago

1523

01:25:35,209 --> 01:25:29,190

more than 20 I'd say okay so mid-90s

1524

01:25:38,660 --> 01:25:35,219

1990 1998 yeah very interesting and this

1525

01:25:41,090 --> 01:25:38,670

it mentions you should say I'm my email

1526

01:25:44,840 --> 01:25:41,100

and and Twitter's just flooded right now

1527

01:25:48,680 --> 01:25:44,850

with your comments this interview with

1528

01:25:50,660 --> 01:25:48,690

an alien anything that you can be

1529

01:25:53,390 --> 01:25:50,670

specific I'm sure that we're gonna see

1530

01:25:56,840 --> 01:25:53,400

the documents you're gonna present it at

1531

01:26:01,870 --> 01:25:56,850

some point but what can you tell me and

1532

01:26:06,020 --> 01:26:01,880

the audience about this interview well

1533

01:26:10,430 --> 01:26:06,030

it was funny there were comments in it

1534

01:26:14,680 --> 01:26:10,440

that were he had a sense of humor about

1535

01:26:21,169 --> 01:26:14,690

you know people how programs went on and

1536

01:26:23,660 --> 01:26:21,179

I was surprised at that and you know I'm

1537

01:26:26,450 --> 01:26:23,670

still puzzled it's got all the right

1538

01:26:31,620 --> 01:26:26,460

markings in what classified document

1539

01:26:33,360 --> 01:26:31,630

is it real I can't say yet and now that

1540

01:26:35,250 --> 01:26:33,370

I'm going to be retired I mean I'm

1541

01:26:40,280 --> 01:26:35,260

giving a lecture in two weeks and I got

1542

01:26:44,660 --> 01:26:40,290

one more in January I may be trying to

1543

01:26:48,510 --> 01:26:44,670

actually say pursue this matter further

1544

01:26:51,149 --> 01:26:48,520

with appropriate information sent to

1545

01:26:52,760 --> 01:26:51,159

appropriate people and you know the

1546

01:26:56,300 --> 01:26:52,770

government is in it because your

1547

01:26:58,740 --> 01:26:56,310

situation they can't accuse you of

1548

01:27:03,450 --> 01:26:58,750

violating security by releasing a

1549

01:27:05,820 --> 01:27:03,460

document unless they can say well it's

1550

01:27:07,080 --> 01:27:05,830

real Stan that's why we're gonna bring

1551

01:27:12,140 --> 01:27:07,090

charges against you

1552

01:27:15,990 --> 01:27:12,150

right right you know catch-22 situation

1553

01:27:18,899 --> 01:27:16,000

it is and say I'm violating security if

1554

01:27:21,120 --> 01:27:18,909

it isn't legitimate document Kenya and

1555

01:27:25,080 --> 01:27:21,130

that's that's how they would play it

1556

01:27:28,620 --> 01:27:25,090

well and so now you have I've got I've

1557

01:27:31,950 --> 01:27:28,630

got exactly 90 seconds you've researched

1558

01:27:34,260 --> 01:27:31,960

the mj-12 documents and and thousands of

1559

01:27:36,060 --> 01:27:34,270

other documents you know typefaces you

1560

01:27:38,340 --> 01:27:36,070

know vernacular you know the wording you

1561

01:27:40,290 --> 01:27:38,350

know you know what you're looking for

1562

01:27:43,110 --> 01:27:40,300

here the right stamps and the right

1563

01:27:45,360 --> 01:27:43,120

signatures and and you know what to look

1564

01:27:48,540 --> 01:27:45,370

for so when you look at this document

1565

01:27:50,250 --> 01:27:48,550

how does it feel to you I mean I would

1566

01:27:53,070 --> 01:27:50,260

think that Staunton you would know out

1567

01:27:57,390 --> 01:27:53,080

of the gate within seconds what you were

1568

01:27:59,430 --> 01:27:57,400

holding well I I thought that too but

1569

01:28:01,590 --> 01:27:59,440

I'll tell ya I read it through a couple

1570

01:28:03,120 --> 01:28:01,600

times and I would let it sit now for a

1571

01:28:06,870 --> 01:28:03,130

little while until I finished getting

1572

01:28:08,880 --> 01:28:06,880

retired and I'm gonna be going back to

1573

01:28:10,320 --> 01:28:08,890

and I'll be talking to John and some

1574

01:28:11,970 --> 01:28:10,330

other people I know who've had

1575

01:28:14,910 --> 01:28:11,980

clearances and looked at lots of

1576

01:28:18,990 --> 01:28:14,920

documents and see what we can come up

1577

01:28:21,600 --> 01:28:19,000

with I would say I'm betting you know a

1578

01:28:24,300 --> 01:28:21,610

good baseball player gets a hit 30% of

1579

01:28:26,880 --> 01:28:24,310

the time a really good one 40% of the

1580

01:28:31,709 --> 01:28:26,890

time but on something like this you'd

1581

01:28:33,720 --> 01:28:31,719

like to be certain you know 80% you

1582

01:28:34,350 --> 01:28:33,730

would think yeah there's no question

1583

01:28:37,140 --> 01:28:34,360

about that

1584

01:28:39,510 --> 01:28:37,150

and if it's not you know if it's not you

1585

01:28:44,010 --> 01:28:39,520

know 1947 1952

1586

01:28:46,440 --> 01:28:44,020

you know 1962 those eras from the past

1587

01:28:53,930 --> 01:28:46,450

we're now moving into the complete

1588

01:28:57,720 --> 01:28:53,940

modern era was there mention of modern

1589

01:29:01,770 --> 01:28:57,730

UFO events I'm specifically thinking of

1590

01:29:07,740 --> 01:29:01,780

maybe Rendlesham or the Phoenix lights

1591

01:29:11,520 --> 01:29:07,750

or something from the modern era uh not

1592

01:29:14,370 --> 01:29:11,530

real modern there were no shockers on

1593

01:29:17,160 --> 01:29:14,380

that score here's the straight scoop you

1594

01:29:20,160 --> 01:29:17,170

know right all right and so I'm

1595

01:29:24,120 --> 01:29:20,170

tantalized aunty's I'm frustrated I'm

1596

01:29:26,870 --> 01:29:24,130

anxious and if there's guys in men and

1597

01:29:32,520 --> 01:29:26,880

black outside my door tomorrow I'm gonna

1598

01:29:36,210 --> 01:29:32,530

complain I'll take the rap man I'll take

1599

01:29:38,180 --> 01:29:36,220

the rap don't send the documents to me

1600

01:29:40,800 --> 01:29:38,190

[Laughter]

1601
01:29:43,380 --> 01:29:40,810
let's take a quick break right here

1602
01:29:45,500 --> 01:29:43,390
Stanton and when we come back we're

1603
01:29:48,660 --> 01:29:45,510
gonna continue this conversation and

1604
01:29:52,680 --> 01:29:48,670
obviously I gotta get a little bit more

1605
01:29:54,870 --> 01:29:52,690
into a tip a tip and to the stars

1606
01:29:56,670 --> 01:29:54,880
Academy and we'll do all of that with

1607
01:30:00,030 --> 01:29:56,680
mr. Stanton Friedman

1608
01:30:01,590 --> 01:30:00,040
this is fade to black day two of our UFO

1609
01:30:04,410 --> 01:30:01,600
week right here on the GameChanger

1610
01:30:05,410 --> 01:30:04,420
network and kgr a the planet we'll be

1611
01:30:21,470 --> 01:30:05,420
right back stay with us

1612
01:30:25,370 --> 01:30:23,290
[Music]

1613
01:30:27,290 --> 01:30:25,380

this is fade to black

1614

01:30:30,980 --> 01:30:27,300

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1615

01:30:35,420 --> 01:30:30,990

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1616

01:30:38,300 --> 01:30:35,430

alliance this is kg are a digital

1617

01:30:42,080 --> 01:30:38,310

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1618

01:30:44,090 --> 01:30:42,090

Van Buren Arkansas folks this is very

1619

01:30:48,140 --> 01:30:44,100

important information what's to be said

1620

01:30:55,190 --> 01:30:48,150

about CBD ancient live oil calm our CBD

1621

01:30:57,740 --> 01:30:55,200

is made from hemp and has 0.2 0.8 you

1622

01:31:00,350 --> 01:30:57,750

high no matter what amount you take what

1623

01:31:03,710 --> 01:31:00,360

a CBD do for the body my hands are tied

1624

01:31:05,810 --> 01:31:03,720

but you can Google CBD benefits and be

1625

01:31:07,850 --> 01:31:05,820

astounded when you're finished reading

1626
01:31:10,610 --> 01:31:07,860
you'll want to log on to ancient life

1627
01:31:13,340 --> 01:31:10,620
oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1628
01:31:15,770 --> 01:31:13,350
and purchase life is good when you feel

1629
01:31:18,080 --> 01:31:15,780
good people are tired of pain people are

1630
01:31:20,330 --> 01:31:18,090
asking for non-gmo organic products to

1631
01:31:23,450 --> 01:31:20,340
help them with you fill in the blank

1632
01:31:25,610 --> 01:31:23,460
legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1633
01:31:28,520 --> 01:31:25,620
made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1634
01:31:30,140 --> 01:31:28,530
helping people one by one by one

1635
01:31:33,530 --> 01:31:30,150
if you wonder how good the product is

1636
01:31:35,990 --> 01:31:33,540
the CEO takes it every day without miss

1637
01:31:45,510 --> 01:31:36,000
ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1638
01:31:50,020 --> 01:31:48,160

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1639

01:31:51,760 --> 01:31:50,030

planet and you're listening to my good

1640

01:31:54,040 --> 01:31:51,770

friend Jimmy Church

1641

01:31:56,860 --> 01:31:54,050

fade to black on the game changer

1642

01:32:01,120 --> 01:31:56,870

network and the kgr a digital broadcast

1643

01:32:21,240 --> 01:32:01,130

station this is Toby Kebbell you're

1644

01:32:26,740 --> 01:32:24,280

reclaim your active lifestyle with NGO

1645

01:32:28,840 --> 01:32:26,750

Prem NGO print is the original liquid

1646

01:32:31,090 --> 01:32:28,850

oral chelation supplement chelation

1647

01:32:32,890 --> 01:32:31,100

helps remove toxins heavy metals and

1648

01:32:35,170 --> 01:32:32,900

cholesterol in your veins and arteries

1649

01:32:36,880 --> 01:32:35,180

that can cause blockages scientific

1650

01:32:39,010 --> 01:32:36,890

research proves the active ingredient in

1651
01:32:41,410 --> 01:32:39,020
angio primp has superior oral chelation

1652
01:32:43,510 --> 01:32:41,420
action that helps promote cardiovascular

1653
01:32:45,640 --> 01:32:43,520
health find out more go to angio primm

1654
01:32:47,680 --> 01:32:45,650
calm talk to a trained consultant by

1655
01:32:49,840 --> 01:32:47,690
calling angio priem toll free eight

1656
01:32:52,960 --> 01:32:49,850
seven seven eighty two seventy two

1657
01:32:54,970 --> 01:32:52,970
twenty one this is Jimmy Church of fade

1658
01:32:56,800 --> 01:32:54,980
to black and you can become an official

1659
01:32:59,350 --> 01:32:56,810
fader not by just going to our

1660
01:33:03,010 --> 01:32:59,360
membership section at Jimmy Church

1661
01:33:04,420 --> 01:33:03,020
radio.com hey it's grace can we talk

1662
01:33:07,750 --> 01:33:04,430
about something serious for a minute

1663
01:33:10,150 --> 01:33:07,760

your age getting old has its perks but

1664

01:33:12,190 --> 01:33:10,160

remember being a few years younger you

1665

01:33:14,230 --> 01:33:12,200

know your hair was thicker you didn't

1666

01:33:16,150 --> 01:33:14,240

have so many wrinkles that extra weight

1667

01:33:18,040 --> 01:33:16,160

wasn't haunting you and you just felt

1668

01:33:20,500 --> 01:33:18,050

better well we can't turn back the

1669

01:33:23,020 --> 01:33:20,510

clocks and go back 10 or 15 years but

1670

01:33:25,960 --> 01:33:23,030

you can start feeling and looking 10 or

1671

01:33:27,850 --> 01:33:25,970

15 years younger with nature's youth RSF

1672

01:33:29,350 --> 01:33:27,860

it's a doctor formulated daily

1673

01:33:31,480 --> 01:33:29,360

supplement that helps your body maintain

1674

01:33:34,270 --> 01:33:31,490

its peak performance and fight the aging

1675

01:33:35,740 --> 01:33:34,280

process imagine sleeping better looking

1676

01:33:38,290 --> 01:33:35,750

better and feeling better

1677

01:33:40,210 --> 01:33:38,300

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1678

01:33:42,850 --> 01:33:40,220

thousands of people just like you at

1679

01:33:44,650 --> 01:33:42,860

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1680

01:33:46,240 --> 01:33:44,660

imagine how it will feel when your

1681

01:33:48,700 --> 01:33:46,250

family and friends are asking you what

1682

01:33:51,310 --> 01:33:48,710

you did to look so good your secret will

1683

01:33:53,530 --> 01:33:51,320

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1684

01:33:55,690 --> 01:33:53,540

looking better and feeling better learn

1685

01:33:57,910 --> 01:33:55,700

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1686

01:33:58,930 --> 01:33:57,920

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1687

01:34:04,330 --> 01:33:58,940

youth

1688

01:34:07,000 --> 01:34:04,340

Church of fade to black and I only use

1689

01:34:09,730 --> 01:34:07,010

night-vision goggles from baring optics

1690

01:34:12,160 --> 01:34:09,740

you can see your very own green chrome

1691

01:34:16,360 --> 01:34:12,170

balls today by clicking on their banner

1692

01:34:17,950 --> 01:34:16,370

at Jimmy Church radio.com this is Micah

1693

01:34:19,840 --> 01:34:17,960

Hank's of the gray lien report and

1694

01:34:21,580 --> 01:34:19,850

you're listening to Jimmy church on fade

1695

01:34:23,650 --> 01:34:21,590

to black across the globe on the

1696

01:34:26,640 --> 01:34:23,660

GameChanger radio network and the one

1697

01:34:46,960 --> 01:34:26,650

and only kgr a radio the planet

1698

01:34:49,790 --> 01:34:46,970

[Music]

1699

01:34:52,280 --> 01:34:49,800

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

1700

01:34:56,420 --> 01:34:52,290

Jimmy Church you can follow me on

1701

01:34:58,360 --> 01:34:56,430

Twitter at JD oh I think Staten sands

1702

01:35:02,870 --> 01:34:58,370

got a Twitter account Stanton T Friedman

1703

01:35:07,400 --> 01:35:02,880

follow him on Twitter too as well I know

1704

01:35:11,740 --> 01:35:07,410

of there's there's one out there one out

1705

01:35:16,330 --> 01:35:11,750

there I don't know of a Twitter account

1706

01:35:22,490 --> 01:35:20,480

well done Stanton there's an impostor

1707

01:35:24,800 --> 01:35:22,500

running around out there okay ignore

1708

01:35:27,980 --> 01:35:24,810

what I just said everyone but you can

1709

01:35:30,950 --> 01:35:27,990

follow me on twitter @jj radio Stanton

1710

01:35:34,330 --> 01:35:30,960

with with this document that you have

1711

01:35:39,140 --> 01:35:34,340

just mentioned this 48 page document and

1712

01:35:43,480 --> 01:35:39,150

1998 or whatever you know 90s is a is is

1713

01:35:46,880 --> 01:35:43,490

modern enough for me and with the TTS a

1714

01:35:51,310 --> 01:35:46,890

revelations that were brought forward

1715

01:35:55,910 --> 01:35:51,320

back in December 2017 does this document

1716

01:36:00,320 --> 01:35:55,920

support the position of Elizondo and and

1717

01:36:05,750 --> 01:36:00,330

research in is this a military-type

1718

01:36:07,820 --> 01:36:05,760

document is this an agency document yeah

1719

01:36:12,290 --> 01:36:07,830

Defense Intelligence Agency kind of

1720

01:36:15,430 --> 01:36:12,300

document yes and what can I say it looks

1721

01:36:19,460 --> 01:36:15,440

good it's going to take a lot more work

1722

01:36:22,850 --> 01:36:19,470

and you know you need money to travel

1723

01:36:25,430 --> 01:36:22,860

and go to I've been to 20 archives and I

1724

01:36:27,530 --> 01:36:25,440

enjoy spending time at archives but you

1725

01:36:31,720 --> 01:36:27,540

got to spend money to go to archives and

1726

01:36:35,780 --> 01:36:31,730

I get a kick out of much of the money

1727

01:36:39,140 --> 01:36:35,790

Bob Bigelow was involved with on this to

1728

01:36:43,540 --> 01:36:39,150

the Stars Academy and I got Bob's first

1729

01:36:48,320 --> 01:36:43,550

research grant a lot of years ago I

1730

01:36:52,640 --> 01:36:48,330

traveled to New Mexico and did stuff and

1731

01:36:54,140 --> 01:36:52,650

looked at documents and archives and

1732

01:36:55,349 --> 01:36:54,150

things like that I'm fascinated by

1733

01:36:59,310 --> 01:36:55,359

archives

1734

01:37:03,060 --> 01:36:59,320

because I had a clearance partly and so

1735

01:37:04,679 --> 01:37:03,070

I'm sitting here knowing that there's

1736

01:37:08,459 --> 01:37:04,689

gotta be a ton of stuff but I haven't

1737

01:37:11,099 --> 01:37:08,469

been able to see that nobody I know it

1738

01:37:14,759 --> 01:37:11,109

as far as I know has been able to see

1739

01:37:19,439 --> 01:37:14,769

and it's very frustrating and you know I

1740

01:37:21,329 --> 01:37:19,449

I talk about a cosmic Watergate and then

1741

01:37:25,849 --> 01:37:21,339

I realize a lot of kids today don't even

1742

01:37:33,000 --> 01:37:25,859

know a Watergate way no kidding

1743

01:37:35,599 --> 01:37:33,010

well it's true and so we're him we have

1744

01:37:39,959 --> 01:37:35,609

a strange situation we've had peace

1745

01:37:43,319 --> 01:37:39,969

relative peace in the world I mean

1746

01:37:46,109 --> 01:37:43,329

they're Russians seem to be playing sort

1747

01:37:49,829 --> 01:37:46,119

of nice nice things are happening in

1748

01:37:52,169 --> 01:37:49,839

Syria and other places but so and where

1749

01:37:55,589 --> 01:37:52,179

mr. Trump stands on anything I don't

1750

01:37:58,979 --> 01:37:55,599

know I mean I'm a sucker for let's get

1751

01:38:01,199 --> 01:37:58,989

the facts straight and that's not the

1752

01:38:03,509 --> 01:38:01,209

business mr. Trump is in as far as I can

1753

01:38:06,060 --> 01:38:03,519

tell I mean I'm still an American so he

1754

01:38:07,859 --> 01:38:06,070

still my president if you will even

1755

01:38:09,719 --> 01:38:07,869

though I live in Canada I'm a Canadian

1756

01:38:15,179 --> 01:38:09,729

as well so I'm complaining about both

1757

01:38:18,449 --> 01:38:15,189

governments perfectly legally and so

1758

01:38:21,029 --> 01:38:18,459

we've got puzzles here and I'm hoping

1759

01:38:23,099 --> 01:38:21,039

both my parents live to be 90 so I

1760

01:38:25,109 --> 01:38:23,109

figure I got six more years to go so I

1761

01:38:26,729 --> 01:38:25,119

should be able to solve some kind of

1762

01:38:31,739 --> 01:38:26,739

problem about this stuff in those

1763

01:38:34,709 --> 01:38:31,749

Secours and we shall see and you know if

1764

01:38:40,679 --> 01:38:34,719

there's anybody listening my website is

1765

01:38:46,109 --> 01:38:40,689

triple w dot Stanton Friedman God come

1766

01:38:48,270 --> 01:38:46,119

and I'm reachable ah now I answer my own

1767

01:38:50,939 --> 01:38:48,280

phone and I live in Fredericton New

1768

01:38:53,520 --> 01:38:50,949

Brunswick Canada so I'm not hiding from

1769

01:38:57,659 --> 01:38:53,530

anybody I mean they're I got books out

1770

01:39:02,060 --> 01:38:57,669

there sure but still if there's anybody

1771

01:39:05,250 --> 01:39:02,070

out there who would like conversations

1772

01:39:07,029 --> 01:39:05,260

to be off the record entirely maybe but

1773

01:39:09,159 --> 01:39:07,039

to give me some clues

1774

01:39:13,389 --> 01:39:09,169

where I might go to find some other

1775

01:39:15,520 --> 01:39:13,399

information I I'd be delighted to hear

1776

01:39:20,289 --> 01:39:15,530

from Loveman I'll share it with John

1777

01:39:21,819 --> 01:39:20,299

Greenwald because he has earned it yeah

1778

01:39:27,549 --> 01:39:21,829

I'm going to be calling John tomorrow

1779

01:39:31,149 --> 01:39:27,559

for sure okay so the other part of this

1780

01:39:34,000 --> 01:39:31,159

line of questions is you've been waiting

1781

01:39:38,469 --> 01:39:34,010

for a very long time for these moments

1782

01:39:43,029 --> 01:39:38,479

that we have enjoyed since December 2017

1783

01:39:48,639 --> 01:39:43,039

but it kind of fizzled I feel like the

1784

01:39:50,319 --> 01:39:48,649

they took their foot off the gas Harley

1785

01:39:54,250 --> 01:39:50,329

I keep waiting for the other shoe to

1786

01:39:57,039 --> 01:39:54,260

drop as I say and waiting for somebody

1787

01:39:58,359 --> 01:39:57,049

that come forward or with a statement

1788

01:40:00,279 --> 01:39:58,369

from the government said we have these

1789

01:40:02,799 --> 01:40:00,289

ten documents or we can't release any of

1790

01:40:05,009 --> 01:40:02,809

them at least as would be positive you

1791

01:40:10,059 --> 01:40:05,019

know what I mean there's something there

1792

01:40:11,859 --> 01:40:10,069

so I find it very frustrating and you

1793

01:40:13,809 --> 01:40:11,869

know it's kind of like think of

1794

01:40:18,250 --> 01:40:13,819

scientists working in certain projects

1795

01:40:22,899 --> 01:40:18,260

where they didn't even know what other

1796

01:40:25,869 --> 01:40:22,909

people were doing I that was related and

1797

01:40:29,409 --> 01:40:25,879

that would have keep pieces of the

1798

01:40:31,899 --> 01:40:29,419

puzzle and you know it isn't enough for

1799

01:40:33,489 --> 01:40:31,909

somebody to tell you something it's like

1800

01:40:37,209 --> 01:40:33,499

it's nice that you can explain how

1801
01:40:39,429 --> 01:40:37,219
nuclear phishing works but we spent over

1802
01:40:42,549 --> 01:40:39,439
a billion dollars billing and gaseous

1803
01:40:44,859 --> 01:40:42,559
diffusion plant to enrich uranium in

1804
01:40:49,029 --> 01:40:44,869
order to get enough to build the bomb or

1805
01:40:55,389 --> 01:40:51,849
knowing that yeah nuclear fission is

1806
01:40:57,789 --> 01:40:55,399
real where do I get the material don't

1807
01:41:02,289 --> 01:40:57,799
go down to Walmart I'm telling you that

1808
01:41:07,449 --> 01:41:02,299
and so there must be technology about

1809
01:41:09,639 --> 01:41:07,459
which we know nothing and yes we've got

1810
01:41:11,349 --> 01:41:09,649
the nuclear power plants and nuclear

1811
01:41:13,809 --> 01:41:11,359
submarines and if they're aircraft

1812
01:41:18,379 --> 01:41:13,819
carriers and if there are nuclear power

1813
01:41:24,830 --> 01:41:20,629

what do we have to attract the attention

1814

01:41:27,530 --> 01:41:24,840

of the aliens and I certainly would not

1815

01:41:30,560 --> 01:41:27,540

expect any sensible aliens to be giving

1816

01:41:33,200 --> 01:41:30,570

us advanced technology would you trust

1817

01:41:37,340 --> 01:41:33,210

Earthlings with advanced technology well

1818

01:41:38,870 --> 01:41:37,350

you know I'm not so sure I would would

1819

01:41:43,990 --> 01:41:38,880

you write about that

1820

01:41:47,330 --> 01:41:44,000

and there's I I have seen things Stanton

1821

01:41:49,250 --> 01:41:47,340

and some of them you know about I don't

1822

01:41:52,939 --> 01:41:49,260

know if you have but we'll get to that

1823

01:41:57,500 --> 01:41:52,949

in a second but when I see something go

1824

01:42:01,790 --> 01:41:57,510

from Terra Firma write some glowing

1825

01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:01,800

plasma that that has shape and form to

1826

01:42:08,060 --> 01:42:05,760

it and take five minutes to go from in

1827

01:42:11,840 --> 01:42:08,070

front of me up to the stars and

1828

01:42:16,399 --> 01:42:11,850

disappear I have to ask the question is

1829

01:42:19,070 --> 01:42:16,409

that us is it them I don't know but if

1830

01:42:21,140 --> 01:42:19,080

it's alright if it's us it's technology

1831

01:42:25,189 --> 01:42:21,150

that they're not disclosing to us and if

1832

01:42:28,129 --> 01:42:25,199

it's them visiting us for whatever those

1833

01:42:31,609 --> 01:42:28,139

reasons are clearly there's evidence of

1834

01:42:35,359 --> 01:42:31,619

both situations and I know that there is

1835

01:42:37,840 --> 01:42:35,369

something going on when when when you

1836

01:42:40,459 --> 01:42:37,850

hear something like that coming from me

1837

01:42:43,160 --> 01:42:40,469

and this is on videotape and we had

1838

01:42:45,410 --> 01:42:43,170

hundreds of witnesses in fact you were

1839

01:42:47,419 --> 01:42:45,420

there but you were not there that's

1840

01:42:54,729 --> 01:42:47,429

that's another part of the story but

1841

01:42:57,320 --> 01:42:54,739

nonetheless the the evidence is clear

1842

01:42:59,780 --> 01:42:57,330

it's right there but what kind of

1843

01:43:04,640 --> 01:42:59,790

propulsion are we talking about here how

1844

01:43:07,729 --> 01:43:04,650

is it getting that type of craft from

1845

01:43:09,080 --> 01:43:07,739

there to here or is it simply is it more

1846

01:43:11,140 --> 01:43:09,090

simple than that they're actually not

1847

01:43:14,629 --> 01:43:11,150

traveling this kind of distance maybe

1848

01:43:17,479 --> 01:43:14,639

maybe it's interdimensional or they're

1849

01:43:19,879 --> 01:43:17,489

folding space well I have a different

1850

01:43:22,220 --> 01:43:19,889

answer for that I think we have two

1851
01:43:25,100 --> 01:43:22,230
parts of the problem travel between the

1852
01:43:26,859 --> 01:43:25,110
stars once you're in the atmosphere of a

1853
01:43:30,050 --> 01:43:26,869
planet where there is a high

1854
01:43:31,459 --> 01:43:30,060
gravitational field and we have to worry

1855
01:43:33,830 --> 01:43:31,469
about Greg and he

1856
01:43:37,459 --> 01:43:33,840
you know all those sorts of things and

1857
01:43:39,080 --> 01:43:37,469
you mentioned the word plasma I'll bet

1858
01:43:40,930 --> 01:43:39,090
most people don't know that two

1859
01:43:45,169 --> 01:43:40,940
different groups actually operated an

1860
01:43:48,560 --> 01:43:45,179
electromagnetic submarine seawater is an

1861
01:43:51,290 --> 01:43:48,570
electrically conducting fluid and one

1862
01:43:54,799 --> 01:43:51,300
was a scientist from Stuart way I met

1863
01:43:58,100 --> 01:43:54,809

him from Westinghouse research labs and

1864

01:44:00,439 --> 01:43:58,110

no moving parts and in submarine was it

1865

01:44:02,419 --> 01:44:00,449

was nine feet long and a work electric

1866

01:44:04,729 --> 01:44:02,429

and magnetic fields at right angles to

1867

01:44:06,919 --> 01:44:04,739

each other and a law of physics says

1868

01:44:09,560 --> 01:44:06,929

produce a force at right angles to both

1869

01:44:12,560 --> 01:44:09,570

you push against the seat water it

1870

01:44:16,219 --> 01:44:12,570

pushes back by Newton's laws Newton's in

1871

01:44:17,989 --> 01:44:16,229

old was around a long time ago and off

1872

01:44:23,500 --> 01:44:17,999

you go now

1873

01:44:28,459 --> 01:44:23,510

I had a literature search done

1874

01:44:33,620 --> 01:44:28,469

government documents only on the keyword

1875

01:44:39,430 --> 01:44:33,630

was magneto aerodynamics and I had like

1876

01:44:42,589 --> 01:44:39,440

nine hundred results which shocked me

1877

01:44:44,689 --> 01:44:42,599

abstracts of mine hundred papers holy

1878

01:44:47,959 --> 01:44:44,699

cows somebody was spending a lot of

1879

01:44:51,310 --> 01:44:47,969

dough so we could go in the atmosphere

1880

01:44:58,790 --> 01:44:51,320

on ice there and all that sort of thing

1881

01:45:01,520 --> 01:44:58,800

and so I'm waiting to see somebody

1882

01:45:02,930 --> 01:45:01,530

decide that yeah gee maybe that's

1883

01:45:05,000 --> 01:45:02,940

something good we can do on the other

1884

01:45:07,609 --> 01:45:05,010

hand you have to say the biggest users

1885

01:45:08,779 --> 01:45:07,619

would be military wouldn't it doesn't

1886

01:45:11,209 --> 01:45:08,789

everybody want to have a highly

1887

01:45:13,100 --> 01:45:11,219

maneuverable vehicle that can be used to

1888

01:45:16,100 --> 01:45:13,110

drop nuclear weapons on your enemies I

1889

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:16,110

mean that's the way our world works so I

1890

01:45:20,450 --> 01:45:17,760

can understand why there would be

1891

01:45:25,270 --> 01:45:20,460

reluctant to pursue technology that

1892

01:45:27,709 --> 01:45:25,280

would have this major goal military

1893

01:45:30,709 --> 01:45:27,719

zapped all the airplanes you're on and

1894

01:45:35,239 --> 01:45:30,719

spend a lot of dehl advanced technology

1895

01:45:38,600 --> 01:45:35,249

development is not cheap you know

1896

01:45:41,240 --> 01:45:38,610

academics think in terms of millions I'm

1897

01:45:46,800 --> 01:45:41,250

talking billions

1898

01:45:50,790 --> 01:45:46,810

or more and well you know it it doesn't

1899

01:45:57,270 --> 01:45:50,800

come easy and you have to justify to

1900

01:46:00,330 --> 01:45:57,280

somebody this to the Stars business

1901
01:46:05,880 --> 01:46:00,340
Harry Reid was a big proponent of that

1902
01:46:08,370 --> 01:46:05,890
from the senator from Nevada and he's

1903
01:46:10,470 --> 01:46:08,380
proud of having got that job off the

1904
01:46:11,520 --> 01:46:10,480
ground but I'm still waiting Harry where

1905
01:46:15,260 --> 01:46:11,530
are the documents

1906
01:46:20,630 --> 01:46:17,670
very frustrating to know that there's

1907
01:46:24,960 --> 01:46:20,640
something there and you can't get it

1908
01:46:29,310 --> 01:46:24,970
well how do you how do you propose I

1909
01:46:31,440 --> 01:46:29,320
mean with all of your theories and

1910
01:46:33,890 --> 01:46:31,450
daydream and night dream where you're

1911
01:46:36,900 --> 01:46:33,900
trying to figure this this situation out

1912
01:46:38,370 --> 01:46:36,910
how let's let's just go with Alpha

1913
01:46:41,340 --> 01:46:38,380

Centauri four and a half light-years

1914

01:46:45,720 --> 01:46:41,350

away right it's it's our closest

1915

01:46:47,130 --> 01:46:45,730

neighbor how would you get now four and

1916

01:46:50,430 --> 01:46:47,140

a half light-years doesn't sound like

1917

01:46:52,530 --> 01:46:50,440

much but it is a vast distance vast

1918

01:46:54,560 --> 01:46:52,540

distance and if you're not yes if you're

1919

01:46:56,610 --> 01:46:54,570

not traveling at the speed of light and

1920

01:46:58,830 --> 01:46:56,620

you're just out there cruising around

1921

01:47:01,460 --> 01:46:58,840

it's gonna take you thousands of years

1922

01:47:04,590 --> 01:47:01,470

okay thousands well yeah but that's not

1923

01:47:07,250 --> 01:47:04,600

how you do it how we do things I've

1924

01:47:10,500 --> 01:47:07,260

tried a little experiment with audiences

1925

01:47:12,780 --> 01:47:10,510

multiple choice question how long does

1926

01:47:15,710 --> 01:47:12,790

it take a 1 G acceleration the force of

1927

01:47:18,660 --> 01:47:15,720

gravity right here

1928

01:47:19,680 --> 01:47:18,670

you drop a coin that accelerates as it

1929

01:47:21,690 --> 01:47:19,690

moves toward the ground

1930

01:47:23,610 --> 01:47:21,700

how long does it take it 1 g to get

1931

01:47:26,580 --> 01:47:23,620

close to the speed of light a thousand

1932

01:47:28,650 --> 01:47:26,590

years 100 years 10 years or one believe

1933

01:47:33,570 --> 01:47:28,660

it or not many people think it takes a

1934

01:47:37,680 --> 01:47:33,580

thousand years and a hundred ten but

1935

01:47:39,690 --> 01:47:37,690

it's one now everyone knows Einstein

1936

01:47:42,810 --> 01:47:39,700

said the person goes people like but

1937

01:47:45,600 --> 01:47:42,820

what they tend to neglect but he also

1938

01:47:48,560 --> 01:47:45,610

said and has been demonstrated is that

1939

01:47:51,209 --> 01:47:48,570

as you get close to the speed of light

1940

01:47:52,220 --> 01:47:51,219

time slows down for things moving that

1941

01:47:55,100 --> 01:47:52,230

fast

1942

01:47:56,330 --> 01:47:55,110

and you say why is that Stan my only

1943

01:47:56,780 --> 01:47:56,340

answer is that's how God made the

1944

01:47:58,310 --> 01:47:56,790

universe

1945

01:48:01,070 --> 01:47:58,320

I can't think you know that's the way

1946

01:48:03,740 --> 01:48:01,080

things are and we've demonstrated it the

1947

01:48:07,990 --> 01:48:03,750

Large Hadron Collider that new jeiza

1948

01:48:20,560 --> 01:48:08,000

Larry are over nurse whistling their eye

1949

01:48:23,980 --> 01:48:20,570

accelerates particles to 99.9999 fast

1950

01:48:26,180 --> 01:48:23,990

and so you go out come back marry your

1951

01:48:31,450 --> 01:48:26,190

granddaughters best friend what the hell

1952

01:48:37,610 --> 01:48:34,490

and so people look at me when I say that

1953

01:48:42,590 --> 01:48:37,620

I think look we build these accelerators

1954

01:48:45,970 --> 01:48:42,600

we have particles that go 99.999% of the

1955

01:48:52,400 --> 01:48:45,980

speed of light and we just began the

1956

01:48:54,470 --> 01:48:52,410

nuclear age if you will look I repeat we

1957

01:48:56,600 --> 01:48:54,480

didn't even know there were such things

1958

01:49:02,050 --> 01:48:56,610

as neutrons even though all the elements

1959

01:49:04,190 --> 01:49:02,060

on the planet include them until 1932

1960

01:49:06,830 --> 01:49:04,200

that's not very long ago we've been

1961

01:49:08,480 --> 01:49:06,840

around billion several billion years of

1962

01:49:15,890 --> 01:49:08,490

planets been around I'm not saying we

1963

01:49:19,490 --> 01:49:15,900

have been around nobody I know so I the

1964

01:49:22,300 --> 01:49:19,500

first thing is the laws of physics do

1965

01:49:26,060 --> 01:49:22,310

not prevent going to the stars

1966

01:49:27,950 --> 01:49:26,070

it's not easy and how do you deal in a

1967

01:49:29,510 --> 01:49:27,960

world in which like I say you go out and

1968

01:49:35,810 --> 01:49:29,520

come back and marry your granddaughters

1969

01:49:38,060 --> 01:49:35,820

best friend that's kind of weird

1970

01:49:41,630 --> 01:49:38,070

thinking you know what I'm saying yes it

1971

01:49:45,560 --> 01:49:41,640

is now the movement in the atmosphere

1972

01:49:48,800 --> 01:49:45,570

I'm magneto aerodynamics and this was

1973

01:49:55,010 --> 01:49:48,810

many years ago and I did that study and

1974

01:49:58,190 --> 01:49:55,020

got over 900 references is something we

1975

01:49:59,420 --> 01:49:58,200

know something about and you can get

1976

01:50:04,880 --> 01:49:59,430

around all the problems with high speed

1977

01:50:05,840 --> 01:50:04,890

of light heating drag lift radar profile

1978

01:50:08,030 --> 01:50:05,850

all

1979

01:50:10,580 --> 01:50:08,040

these relate to the interaction between

1980

01:50:14,930 --> 01:50:10,590

a vehicle moving in the atmosphere and

1981

01:50:18,710 --> 01:50:14,940

its surroundings the vehicle the plasma

1982

01:50:20,210 --> 01:50:18,720

if you will in and so forth now I'm not

1983

01:50:23,090 --> 01:50:20,220

saying somebody gives me a million

1984

01:50:26,270 --> 01:50:23,100

dollars I'll build one for you because I

1985

01:50:29,390 --> 01:50:26,280

know these things don't come cheap you

1986

01:50:32,180 --> 01:50:29,400

may need new materials and so forth and

1987

01:50:34,280 --> 01:50:32,190

you know people like to think we know

1988

01:50:36,290 --> 01:50:34,290

all there is to know and there's nothing

1989

01:50:44,060 --> 01:50:36,300

new to be learned I don't believe it for

1990

01:50:46,310 --> 01:50:44,070

a minute and I think that progress comes

1991

01:50:49,520 --> 01:50:46,320

from doing things differently in an

1992

01:50:52,780 --> 01:50:49,530

unpredictable way do we need to go

1993

01:50:54,950 --> 01:50:52,790

faster in the atmosphere know what for

1994

01:50:58,400 --> 01:50:54,960

shoot down enough somebody else's

1995

01:51:02,570 --> 01:50:58,410

airplane you know we have better things

1996

01:51:06,440 --> 01:51:02,580

to do you know that's a different kind

1997

01:51:10,220 --> 01:51:06,450

of question but the notion that you

1998

01:51:12,050 --> 01:51:10,230

can't get here from there basically is

1999

01:51:14,300 --> 01:51:12,060

wrong because it assumes we know all

2000

01:51:16,190 --> 01:51:14,310

there is to know and we assumed that the

2001
01:51:19,460 --> 01:51:16,200
person who making that question doesn't

2002
01:51:21,770 --> 01:51:19,470
know about advanced technology like I

2003
01:51:25,270 --> 01:51:21,780
said I was involved in a study at fusion

2004
01:51:29,840 --> 01:51:25,280
which goes on in the stars all the stars

2005
01:51:31,430 --> 01:51:29,850
back in 1962 and it was directed by a

2006
01:51:34,060 --> 01:51:31,440
man who headed the Oak Ridge National

2007
01:51:36,980 --> 01:51:34,070
Laboratory fusion program Tom Luse

2008
01:51:39,500 --> 01:51:36,990
brilliant scientist and didn't have a

2009
01:51:44,300 --> 01:51:39,510
college degree incidentally he got two

2010
01:51:44,980 --> 01:51:44,310
honorary ones but had patents and so

2011
01:51:48,640 --> 01:51:44,990
forth

2012
01:51:55,490 --> 01:51:48,650
but that was you know a long time ago

2013
01:51:57,200 --> 01:51:55,500

and if I got hundreds of references how

2014

01:52:00,430 --> 01:51:57,210

much more we get today you know if

2015

01:52:03,050 --> 01:52:00,440

you're that access and so forth so on

2016

01:52:04,490 --> 01:52:03,060

the one hand it's a very exciting world

2017

01:52:06,530 --> 01:52:04,500

we live in because I know there are

2018

01:52:07,250 --> 01:52:06,540

things that we don't know about that we

2019

01:52:10,400 --> 01:52:07,260

should know about

2020

01:52:13,610 --> 01:52:10,410

you know we're smart enough on the other

2021

01:52:15,500 --> 01:52:13,620

hand where there are bigger questions

2022

01:52:17,570 --> 01:52:15,510

where's the planet going can we support

2023

01:52:19,339 --> 01:52:17,580

more than what are we got seven and a

2024

01:52:23,419 --> 01:52:19,349

half billion people

2025

01:52:25,899 --> 01:52:23,429

ha can we extend life can we deal with

2026

01:52:29,390 --> 01:52:25,909

cancer can we you know there are some

2027

01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:29,400

practical sorts of things out there what

2028

01:52:35,709 --> 01:52:32,159

worries me is the bad guys getting

2029

01:52:38,930 --> 01:52:35,719

access to the advanced technology that

2030

01:52:40,760 --> 01:52:38,940

that is the big fear there's there's no

2031

01:52:44,000 --> 01:52:40,770

question about that and we're gonna head

2032

01:52:45,950 --> 01:52:44,010

towards a break and so be I want to get

2033

01:52:48,439 --> 01:52:45,960

a couple of questions in while I have

2034

01:52:50,180 --> 01:52:48,449

this opportunity and then and when we

2035

01:52:52,310 --> 01:52:50,190

come back after the break they'll stand

2036

01:52:54,500 --> 01:52:52,320

and we're gonna have fun I'm gonna take

2037

01:52:57,350 --> 01:52:54,510

you completely out of your comfort zone

2038

01:53:00,020 --> 01:52:57,360

but before we get there and I look

2039

01:53:03,470 --> 01:53:00,030

forward to this oh I want to tell

2040

01:53:06,379 --> 01:53:03,480

everybody the years ago standing

2041

01:53:09,530 --> 01:53:06,389

probably doesn't remember this but I run

2042

01:53:13,399 --> 01:53:09,540

into Stanton we're up in Big Bear for

2043

01:53:15,950 --> 01:53:13,409

this conference and and Rita and I pull

2044

01:53:18,379 --> 01:53:15,960

in and who do we run into first and and

2045

01:53:21,649 --> 01:53:18,389

it's it's like 10 o'clock at night and I

2046

01:53:24,140 --> 01:53:21,659

tried I invited Stanton over to the bar

2047

01:53:29,180 --> 01:53:24,150

and you went with us and and we sat down

2048

01:53:32,330 --> 01:53:29,190

and I tried I tried to buy you a martini

2049

01:53:34,399 --> 01:53:32,340

or two and I couldn't my intention was

2050

01:53:35,959 --> 01:53:34,409

back then Stanton was to get you out of

2051
01:53:38,330 --> 01:53:35,969
your comfort zone I wanted to pick your

2052
01:53:40,520 --> 01:53:38,340
brain you would have you would have

2053
01:53:42,310 --> 01:53:40,530
nothing of it but you did hang out with

2054
01:53:47,660 --> 01:53:42,320
this till the wee hours of the morning

2055
01:53:49,370 --> 01:53:47,670
but my plan was thwarted but and when we

2056
01:53:51,229 --> 01:53:49,380
come back after the break no martinis

2057
01:53:54,500 --> 01:53:51,239
but I will get you out of your comfort

2058
01:53:56,629 --> 01:53:54,510
zone before we get to the break Jaime

2059
01:54:00,979 --> 01:53:56,639
shandur a what was the last time you

2060
01:54:05,600 --> 01:54:00,989
talked to him oh boy years and years and

2061
01:54:08,990 --> 01:54:05,610
years ago really I can't even tell you

2062
01:54:10,490 --> 01:54:09,000
what it was I tried I haven't talked to

2063
01:54:11,209 --> 01:54:10,500

Bill Moore either that was my next

2064

01:54:13,669 --> 01:54:11,219

question

2065

01:54:16,370 --> 01:54:13,679

you read my mind I've tried to chase

2066

01:54:18,379 --> 01:54:16,380

down Jamie and I would think that who

2067

01:54:20,240 --> 01:54:18,389

would be in our neighborhood here in

2068

01:54:23,240 --> 01:54:20,250

Burbank you know being a television

2069

01:54:26,209 --> 01:54:23,250

producer and I know that's where he was

2070

01:54:28,339 --> 01:54:26,219

last but I've been unsuccessful in those

2071

01:54:30,359 --> 01:54:28,349

attempts and the same thing with the

2072

01:54:33,029 --> 01:54:30,369

William Moore

2073

01:54:35,129 --> 01:54:33,039

after he was in Pittsburgh last I heard

2074

01:54:39,899 --> 01:54:35,139

that's what I heard two years and years

2075

01:54:44,580 --> 01:54:39,909

ago so I'm sorry what can I say yeah I

2076

01:54:47,459 --> 01:54:44,590

know life goes on and after after he ran

2077

01:54:51,270 --> 01:54:47,469

out were you there for the famous speech

2078

01:54:53,790 --> 01:54:51,280

in Las Vegas at the MUFON symposium yes

2079

01:54:56,159 --> 01:54:53,800

and I was very upset about it I can only

2080

01:55:04,830 --> 01:54:56,169

imagine was that the last time the two

2081

01:55:06,929 --> 01:55:04,840

saw em I don't know I might very well

2082

01:55:10,589 --> 01:55:06,939

have been I know we haven't haven't had

2083

01:55:18,949 --> 01:55:10,599

serious contact since then Yeah right so

2084

01:55:27,149 --> 01:55:23,449

they went well we had a Richard Doty

2085

01:55:29,040 --> 01:55:27,159

called in by the way to this program

2086

01:55:31,350 --> 01:55:29,050

about six months ago

2087

01:55:34,080 --> 01:55:31,360

out of the blue just you know I'm open

2088

01:55:37,169 --> 01:55:34,090

lines on an open line Thursday and and

2089

01:55:39,330 --> 01:55:37,179

and dodi decides to call in I ended up

2090

01:55:41,759 --> 01:55:39,340

having him on the program I didn't want

2091

01:55:43,709 --> 01:55:41,769

to let him go I had him on for about 90

2092

01:55:49,049 --> 01:55:43,719

minutes and he said something very

2093

01:55:51,209 --> 01:55:49,059

interesting during this conversation by

2094

01:55:53,879 --> 01:55:51,219

the way Stan I've never invited him on

2095

01:55:58,770 --> 01:55:53,889

the program I'm he's somebody that I

2096

01:56:00,779 --> 01:55:58,780

don't agree with but he did call in so I

2097

01:56:04,259 --> 01:56:00,789

took the opportunity to ask him some

2098

01:56:08,639 --> 01:56:04,269

questions and he made a statement he

2099

01:56:13,709 --> 01:56:08,649

said that there were two the number is

2100

01:56:16,729 --> 01:56:13,719

two that there were two a list speakers

2101
01:56:22,649 --> 01:56:16,739
on the circuit today at UFO conferences

2102
01:56:25,859 --> 01:56:22,659
that were informants disinfo agents and

2103
01:56:27,779 --> 01:56:25,869
he knew them personally does that kind

2104
01:56:30,629 --> 01:56:27,789
of comment coming from Dodie who we

2105
01:56:35,459 --> 01:56:30,639
can't really trust but does that comment

2106
01:56:39,089 --> 01:56:35,469
from Dodie surprise you yes that he

2107
01:56:43,620 --> 01:56:39,099
would say so in general nothing from him

2108
01:56:50,970 --> 01:56:47,490
but yeah I don't know what to make that

2109
01:56:52,970 --> 01:56:50,980
in Saudi and you know I didn't really

2110
01:56:56,010 --> 01:56:52,980
have much contact with them bill had

2111
01:57:01,110 --> 01:56:56,020
contact with them and no more right

2112
01:57:04,140 --> 01:57:01,120
Jamie but he's one of you know you could

2113
01:57:07,890 --> 01:57:04,150

draw up a list of strings aspects of

2114

01:57:12,510 --> 01:57:07,900

ufology the rule of Richard Doty is

2115

01:57:15,540 --> 01:57:12,520

certainly one of them and we need more

2116

01:57:20,070 --> 01:57:15,550

historical kind of stuff going on and

2117

01:57:22,080 --> 01:57:20,080

and that's why I I can't tell you how

2118

01:57:25,379 --> 01:57:22,090

frustrating it is to know that there had

2119

01:57:26,570 --> 01:57:25,389

to be loads of documents written under

2120

01:57:29,189 --> 01:57:26,580

this to the stars

2121

01:57:31,970 --> 01:57:29,199

whatever was before that the advanced

2122

01:57:34,800 --> 01:57:31,980

threat assessment program

2123

01:57:42,450 --> 01:57:34,810

there's gotta be paper and I would like

2124

01:57:47,280 --> 01:57:42,460

to read it d'arnot yeah I know yeah when

2125

01:57:48,750 --> 01:57:47,290

when Richard came on and and I I asked

2126
01:57:50,580 --> 01:57:48,760
him the tough questions there was no

2127
01:57:53,250 --> 01:57:50,590
doubt about that I'm not going to go

2128
01:57:55,379 --> 01:57:53,260
through all of that now but I asked him

2129
01:58:00,149 --> 01:57:55,389
the tough questions and out of

2130
01:58:04,320 --> 01:58:00,159
everything from that conversation it was

2131
01:58:06,600 --> 01:58:04,330
that you know that there were the two to

2132
01:58:11,930 --> 01:58:06,610
two speakers on the circuit right now

2133
01:58:14,070 --> 01:58:11,940
that he knows to be disinfo agents today

2134
01:58:18,990 --> 01:58:14,080
I've got about a minute left

2135
01:58:23,360 --> 01:58:19,000
why would the any agency be interested

2136
01:58:26,399 --> 01:58:23,370
in new policy and spreading disinfo or

2137
01:58:28,919 --> 01:58:26,409
collecting information from inside of

2138
01:58:30,600 --> 01:58:28,929

the UFO community I would think that

2139

01:58:34,260 --> 01:58:30,610

they have access to whatever they need

2140

01:58:36,229 --> 01:58:34,270

and what would what interest would be

2141

01:58:38,970 --> 01:58:36,239

served in spreading disinformation

2142

01:58:43,560 --> 01:58:38,980

inside of the UFO community today and

2143

01:58:45,620 --> 01:58:43,570

and I go back you just brought up to the

2144

01:58:49,950 --> 01:58:45,630

stars and they're you know they've got

2145

01:58:51,629 --> 01:58:49,960

ex-cia on staff and that but that I I

2146

01:58:54,020 --> 01:58:51,639

almost get a little bit uncomfortable

2147

01:58:58,400 --> 01:58:54,030

and cringe at that thought

2148

01:59:00,110 --> 01:58:58,410

well I do too I mean I respect security

2149

01:59:02,480 --> 01:59:00,120

having worked under it and suffered

2150

01:59:05,270 --> 01:59:02,490

there are purposes it serves and there

2151
01:59:07,670 --> 01:59:05,280
have been times in the past 60 years

2152
01:59:11,330 --> 01:59:07,680
that I've been around open in my mouth

2153
01:59:14,510 --> 01:59:11,340
but I worried about people the wrong

2154
01:59:17,930 --> 01:59:14,520
people getting access to powerful

2155
01:59:21,670 --> 01:59:17,940
information so you know I don't know

2156
01:59:23,530 --> 01:59:21,680
where that leaves us what there is no

2157
01:59:28,760 --> 01:59:23,540
book of rights

2158
01:59:33,650 --> 01:59:28,770
what's mankind you know what are we

2159
01:59:37,310 --> 01:59:33,660
entitled to know and I don't know I'm

2160
01:59:40,970 --> 01:59:37,320
not a dictator and have no desire to be

2161
01:59:42,860 --> 01:59:40,980
one and I'm concerned about the future

2162
01:59:45,140 --> 01:59:42,870
of the planet but you know on a personal

2163
01:59:48,650 --> 01:59:45,150

letter level as I say I have a great

2164

01:59:54,320 --> 01:59:48,660

grandson and how's the world what's it

2165

01:59:57,020 --> 01:59:54,330

going to be like and I I'd look at those

2166

01:59:59,420 --> 01:59:57,030

mm uh clear weapons we have exploded and

2167

02:00:01,730 --> 01:59:59,430

who's going to be joining the nuclear

2168

02:00:04,340 --> 02:00:01,740

Club and can we trust them and you know

2169

02:00:09,830 --> 02:00:04,350

questions like that those things scare

2170

02:00:14,090 --> 02:00:09,840

me you know suicide bombing is not an

2171

02:00:16,130 --> 02:00:14,100

imaginary concept it's happened there

2172

02:00:20,930 --> 02:00:16,140

have been people who do that I've done

2173

02:00:24,470 --> 02:00:20,940

that so I don't want the bad guys to be

2174

02:00:26,750 --> 02:00:24,480

in control of things but how do we get

2175

02:00:30,290 --> 02:00:26,760

from where we are to where I'd like to

2176
02:00:34,190 --> 02:00:30,300
see us becoming a part of the Galactic

2177
02:00:36,470 --> 02:00:34,200
Federation may be having a branch of the

2178
02:00:42,160 --> 02:00:36,480
Galactic Federation Intelligence Agency

2179
02:00:46,340 --> 02:00:42,170
here I'd love to read a history book

2180
02:00:50,450 --> 02:00:46,350
life in the last 10,000 years in our

2181
02:00:52,420 --> 02:00:50,460
neighborhood what has happened and I

2182
02:00:56,030 --> 02:00:52,430
think it would be fascinating to read

2183
02:00:58,700 --> 02:00:56,040
but how many times have there been alien

2184
02:01:01,970 --> 02:00:58,710
visitations to earth maybe a million

2185
02:01:02,960 --> 02:01:01,980
years ago or 10 million years ago that's

2186
02:01:05,330 --> 02:01:02,970
right what happened

2187
02:01:07,020 --> 02:01:05,340
yeah that's exotic I don't know I don't

2188
02:01:11,040 --> 02:01:07,030

know either but you

2189

02:01:15,359 --> 02:01:11,050

would think you know 20 to 100 billion

2190

02:01:16,770 --> 02:01:15,369

planets in our galaxy I would think that

2191

02:01:19,410 --> 02:01:16,780

they've known about this beautiful

2192

02:01:22,500 --> 02:01:19,420

bright blue planet of ours for a very

2193

02:01:24,750 --> 02:01:22,510

long time Stan let's take a brandy yes

2194

02:01:27,510 --> 02:01:24,760

and we'll continue this conversation but

2195

02:01:28,919 --> 02:01:27,520

when I come back Stanton on the hot seat

2196

02:01:31,049 --> 02:01:28,929

I'm gonna take him out of his comfort

2197

02:01:33,479 --> 02:01:31,059

zone and we're gonna do that next

2198

02:01:45,870 --> 02:01:33,489

this is fade to black I'm yours Jimmy

2199

02:01:48,750 --> 02:01:45,880

Church we'll be right back our a digital

2200

02:01:52,319 --> 02:01:48,760

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

2201
02:01:54,000 --> 02:01:52,329
Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2202
02:01:56,339 --> 02:01:54,010
a major health issue and it's only

2203
02:01:58,529 --> 02:01:56,349
getting worse municipalities can't keep

2204
02:02:01,439 --> 02:01:58,539
up standards have dropped and pollutants

2205
02:02:03,540 --> 02:02:01,449
are increasing where does it all end it

2206
02:02:05,399 --> 02:02:03,550
ends by keeping the pollutants outside

2207
02:02:07,500 --> 02:02:05,409
of your home with hydro cares advanced

2208
02:02:09,899 --> 02:02:07,510
systems available at wave home solutions

2209
02:02:11,370 --> 02:02:09,909
no less than the best purification

2210
02:02:13,410 --> 02:02:11,380
materials and processes have been

2211
02:02:15,149 --> 02:02:13,420
developed by Hydra care to provide you

2212
02:02:17,790 --> 02:02:15,159
with healthy clean water for drinking

2213
02:02:19,740 --> 02:02:17,800

cooking and showering hydro care far

2214

02:02:22,830 --> 02:02:19,750

surpasses the competition in removing

2215

02:02:25,799 --> 02:02:22,840

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2216

02:02:27,779 --> 02:02:25,809

limescale and much more don't settle for

2217

02:02:29,669 --> 02:02:27,789

less when it comes to your water we'll

2218

02:02:31,709 --> 02:02:29,679

take care of the toughest water problems

2219

02:02:34,470 --> 02:02:31,719

for you whether it's from a city or well

2220

02:02:36,479 --> 02:02:34,480

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2221

02:02:38,399 --> 02:02:36,489

information call eight eight eight nine

2222

02:02:41,790 --> 02:02:38,409

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2223

02:02:44,069 --> 02:02:41,800

nine nine seven w AV e or go-to best

2224

02:02:46,890 --> 02:02:44,079

water one two three dot-com that's best

2225

02:02:47,760 --> 02:02:46,900

water one two three dot-com

2226

02:02:50,899 --> 02:02:47,770

Solutions

2227

02:02:53,669 --> 02:02:50,909

[Music]

2228

02:02:58,110 --> 02:02:53,679

your contact for current news and

2229

02:02:59,910 --> 02:02:58,120

trending topics que GRA radio.com does

2230

02:03:02,250 --> 02:02:59,920

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2231

02:03:04,050 --> 02:03:02,260

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2232

02:03:05,879 --> 02:03:04,060

of too much moisture and not enough

2233

02:03:07,649 --> 02:03:05,889

ventilation and that can mean increased

2234

02:03:09,750 --> 02:03:07,659

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2235

02:03:12,030 --> 02:03:09,760

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2236

02:03:14,310 --> 02:03:12,040

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2237

02:03:16,560 --> 02:03:14,320

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2238

02:03:18,570 --> 02:03:16,570

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2239

02:03:20,669 --> 02:03:18,580

with the computerized wave moisture

2240

02:03:22,770 --> 02:03:20,679

control unit that reduces moisture and

2241

02:03:24,780 --> 02:03:22,780

expels pollutants we replaced our old

2242

02:03:27,030 --> 02:03:24,790

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2243

02:03:28,800 --> 02:03:27,040

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2244

02:03:30,930 --> 02:03:28,810

the musty smell is gone

2245

02:03:33,209 --> 02:03:30,940

wave units require no maintenance no

2246

02:03:35,370 --> 02:03:33,219

buckets of water or filters and costs

2247

02:03:37,560 --> 02:03:35,380

only pennies a day to run breathe better

2248

02:03:39,959 --> 02:03:37,570

live healthier with an affordable no

2249

02:03:42,300 --> 02:03:39,969

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2250

02:03:45,629 --> 02:03:42,310

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2251

02:03:50,560 --> 02:03:45,639

eight seven one seven wav e or visit dry

2252

02:03:57,750 --> 02:03:50,570

healthy home comm dry healthy home calm

2253

02:04:02,049 --> 02:04:00,040

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2254

02:04:05,169 --> 02:04:02,059

and I only drink

2255

02:04:07,689 --> 02:04:05,179

fade to black blend coffee from River

2256

02:04:10,540 --> 02:04:07,699

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2257

02:04:14,739 --> 02:04:10,550

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2258

02:04:17,259 --> 02:04:14,749

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2259

02:04:19,689 --> 02:04:17,269

being tired well then it's time to get

2260

02:04:22,060 --> 02:04:19,699

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2261

02:04:23,890 --> 02:04:22,070

about this all-natural all organic tea

2262

02:04:25,509 --> 02:04:23,900

I've been drinking that has had great

2263

02:04:28,449 --> 02:04:25,519

results for over 20 years

2264

02:04:30,279 --> 02:04:28,459

it's called life changed tea and it's

2265

02:04:32,890 --> 02:04:30,289

specially formulated to help detoxify

2266

02:04:35,589 --> 02:04:32,900

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2267

02:04:37,000 --> 02:04:35,599

blood all at once the colon is one of

2268

02:04:39,759 --> 02:04:37,010

the most ignored organs in the human

2269

02:04:41,560 --> 02:04:39,769

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2270

02:04:43,569 --> 02:04:41,570

from the body the less time that way

2271

02:04:45,549 --> 02:04:43,579

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2272

02:04:47,439 --> 02:04:45,559

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2273

02:04:49,299 --> 02:04:47,449

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2274

02:04:52,390 --> 02:04:49,309

intruders from our entire digestive

2275

02:04:54,699 --> 02:04:52,400

system and get this weight loss can be a

2276

02:04:56,890 --> 02:04:54,709

side effect and with continued use of

2277

02:04:59,319 --> 02:04:56,900

the tea you can experience clearer

2278

02:05:01,989 --> 02:04:59,329

healthier younger looking skin increased

2279

02:05:03,399 --> 02:05:01,999

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2280

02:05:06,310 --> 02:05:03,409

if you're tired of being tired

2281

02:05:10,179 --> 02:05:06,320

get the life change tea at get the tea

2282

02:05:11,699 --> 02:05:10,189

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2283

02:05:13,899 --> 02:05:11,709

you'll be glad you did

2284

02:05:15,609 --> 02:05:13,909

did you know that when you're on the

2285

02:05:18,069 --> 02:05:15,619

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2286

02:05:19,989 --> 02:05:18,079

available you can still listen to every

2287

02:05:22,810 --> 02:05:19,999

minute of fade to black by just calling

2288

02:05:25,839 --> 02:05:22,820

six oh five five six two four four eight

2289

02:05:28,330 --> 02:05:25,849

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2290

02:05:30,910 --> 02:05:28,340

it saves your data plan and no extra

2291

02:05:33,759 --> 02:05:30,920

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2292

02:05:36,009 --> 02:05:33,769

call six oh five five six two four four

2293

02:05:38,620 --> 02:05:36,019

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2294

02:05:45,460 --> 02:05:38,630

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2295

02:05:49,500 --> 02:05:47,160

[Music]

2296

02:05:51,820 --> 02:05:49,510

[Applause]

2297

02:05:55,900 --> 02:05:51,830

you want to know a secret

2298

02:05:58,840 --> 02:05:55,910

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2299

02:06:02,370 --> 02:05:58,850

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2300

02:06:08,619 --> 02:06:02,380

poor mr. brush why fade to black

2301

02:06:12,619 --> 02:06:10,699

this is fade to black

2302

02:06:16,310 --> 02:06:12,629

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2303

02:06:18,670 --> 02:06:16,320

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2304

02:06:30,060 --> 02:06:18,680

alliance

2305

02:06:35,860 --> 02:06:32,770

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2306

02:06:38,110 --> 02:06:35,870

host Jimmy Church I'm the game changer

2307

02:06:39,880 --> 02:06:38,120

network in KCRA the planet you can

2308

02:06:41,670 --> 02:06:39,890

follow me on Twitter which is completely

2309

02:06:44,860 --> 02:06:41,680

out of control tonight

2310

02:06:46,810 --> 02:06:44,870

follow me on Twitter at J Church radio

2311

02:06:49,180 --> 02:06:46,820

you guys are really enjoying this

2312

02:06:51,459 --> 02:06:49,190

conversation tonight and so am I and

2313

02:06:53,470 --> 02:06:51,469

Stanton this is what we're gonna do I'm

2314

02:06:56,410 --> 02:06:53,480

gonna go a little bit rapid-fire you can

2315

02:06:58,270 --> 02:06:56,420

take your time but I'm gonna ask

2316

02:07:01,510 --> 02:06:58,280

yourself that you probably have never

2317

02:07:03,040 --> 02:07:01,520

been asked okay you ready

2318

02:07:08,100 --> 02:07:03,050

are you no I'm not saying I have an

2319

02:07:11,850 --> 02:07:08,110

answer for all the questions let's do it

2320

02:07:15,130 --> 02:07:11,860

Bigfoot Stanton what do you think I

2321

02:07:19,479 --> 02:07:15,140

think that there are there's enough

2322

02:07:21,850 --> 02:07:19,489

evidence I worked with somebody Bobby

2323

02:07:24,610 --> 02:07:21,860

and Slater and he who did a lot of

2324

02:07:28,690 --> 02:07:24,620

looking at the Bigfoot data and I'm

2325

02:07:33,040 --> 02:07:28,700

convinced that some of the reports large

2326

02:07:36,670 --> 02:07:33,050

creatures sometimes associated with UFOs

2327

02:07:40,060 --> 02:07:36,680

which raises all kinds of questions are

2328

02:07:42,270 --> 02:07:40,070

really out there and no I can't bring

2329

02:07:44,350 --> 02:07:42,280

one into the lab and stuff like that I

2330

02:07:47,140 --> 02:07:44,360

was just reading recently that

2331

02:07:50,590 --> 02:07:47,150

apparently there are still in Central

2332

02:07:52,240 --> 02:07:50,600

America places native tribes that have

2333

02:08:00,360 --> 02:07:52,250

never had contact with the outside world

2334

02:08:03,760 --> 02:08:00,370

you know it's a big planet for Bigfoot

2335

02:08:08,970 --> 02:08:03,770

many men in black Stanton

2336

02:08:12,880 --> 02:08:08,980

have you been visited over the years no

2337

02:08:16,390 --> 02:08:12,890

I have to say that I mean I can't prove

2338

02:08:18,520 --> 02:08:16,400

that nobody I ever talked to was really

2339

02:08:19,870 --> 02:08:18,530

a secret government agent in disguise

2340

02:08:22,959 --> 02:08:19,880

and I will say this there was one

2341

02:08:25,590 --> 02:08:22,969

occasion when I gave a lecture at a

2342

02:08:29,530 --> 02:08:25,600

college in New Mexico of all places

2343

02:08:31,330 --> 02:08:29,540

where a guy asked he told me he was very

2344

02:08:34,510 --> 02:08:31,340

interested in the subject and so forth

2345

02:08:38,020 --> 02:08:34,520

and invited me over to his home which

2346

02:08:40,630 --> 02:08:38,030

was kind of unusual and but he said

2347

02:08:41,740 --> 02:08:40,640

enough to get me intrigued about any new

2348

02:08:43,180 --> 02:08:41,750

stuff and

2349

02:08:47,770 --> 02:08:43,190

apparently they had been paying

2350

02:08:50,170 --> 02:08:47,780

attention to me and they thought I was

2351

02:08:54,490 --> 02:08:50,180

doing okay it was a right they were not

2352

02:08:59,920 --> 02:08:54,500

worried about me and so that got me

2353

02:09:03,610 --> 02:08:59,930

wondering you know how many intelligence

2354

02:09:04,500 --> 02:09:03,620

agencies have a sort of a UFO subsection

2355

02:09:07,720 --> 02:09:04,510

if you will

2356

02:09:10,240 --> 02:09:07,730

keeping tabs on who's doing what or

2357

02:09:13,870 --> 02:09:10,250

shouldn't be or somebody about to break

2358

02:09:16,780 --> 02:09:13,880

loose or you know stuff like that but

2359

02:09:20,320 --> 02:09:16,790

that that's as close as I've come I

2360

02:09:23,200 --> 02:09:20,330

haven't been threatened by anybody I was

2361

02:09:26,290 --> 02:09:23,210

told I wasn't bothering people that it

2362

02:09:28,210 --> 02:09:26,300

was okay which I guess was sort of

2363

02:09:31,090 --> 02:09:28,220

comforting I'd have been worried if he

2364

02:09:32,890 --> 02:09:31,100

had said Stan you're on a list and you'd

2365

02:09:36,040 --> 02:09:32,900

better watch your back if somebody had

2366

02:09:41,050 --> 02:09:36,050

said that to me I'd be very concerned so

2367

02:09:43,240 --> 02:09:41,060

I I lived a peaceful existence I guess I

2368

02:09:47,980 --> 02:09:43,250

had it clearance for 14 years I respect

2369

02:09:49,510 --> 02:09:47,990

security I think people know anybody

2370

02:09:51,730 --> 02:09:49,520

who's listened to my lectures and stuff

2371

02:09:57,880 --> 02:09:51,740

notice of my approaches to go for the

2372

02:10:02,320 --> 02:09:57,890

facts for the data and a certain which

2373

02:10:05,290 --> 02:10:02,330

are like concerned with the peaceful

2374

02:10:07,570 --> 02:10:05,300

future of the planet not just because I

2375

02:10:10,770 --> 02:10:07,580

have a great grandson but that's part of

2376

02:10:14,700 --> 02:10:10,780

the picture so it's not my ego that's

2377

02:10:18,490 --> 02:10:14,710

needs to be fed here is what I'm saying

2378

02:10:21,240 --> 02:10:18,500

and so I'm not gonna worry about men in

2379

02:10:23,650 --> 02:10:21,250

black you know famous last words I

2380

02:10:27,940 --> 02:10:23,660

suppose but they've been at this a long

2381

02:10:29,710 --> 02:10:27,950

time well after after tonight's show do

2382

02:10:34,870 --> 02:10:29,720

me a favor call me tomorrow and let me

2383

02:10:36,480 --> 02:10:34,880

know how that conversation goes all

2384

02:10:42,910 --> 02:10:36,490

right next question

2385

02:10:46,930 --> 02:10:42,920

your favorite UFO photo not the best

2386

02:10:50,830 --> 02:10:46,940

photo but your favorite and for me it's

2387

02:10:54,700 --> 02:10:50,840

Rex heflin's stuff but it's it's not the

2388

02:10:55,589 --> 02:10:54,710

best but it's my favorite for you what's

2389

02:10:59,350 --> 02:10:55,599

your favorite

2390

02:11:02,290 --> 02:10:59,360

actually what went through my mind when

2391

02:11:08,859 --> 02:11:02,300

the SI question was the Rex Heflin

2392

02:11:12,399 --> 02:11:08,869

pictures so I I don't know I I'm yeah I

2393

02:11:15,609 --> 02:11:12,409

I defer to Bruce Maccabee use an optical

2394

02:11:17,979 --> 02:11:15,619

physicist dr. Bruce Maccabee who's

2395

02:11:20,919 --> 02:11:17,989

examined a lot of photos and very

2396

02:11:22,899 --> 02:11:20,929

carefully and I'm certainly convinced

2397

02:11:26,319 --> 02:11:22,909

that there are a number that are genuine

2398

02:11:28,750 --> 02:11:26,329

I I like the ones the santa anna the

2399

02:11:30,970 --> 02:11:28,760

haplin photos will certainly are on my

2400

02:11:37,450 --> 02:11:30,980

list and i show them at my lectures when

2401

02:11:39,339 --> 02:11:37,460

i get a chance to and i was trying to

2402

02:11:41,350 --> 02:11:39,349

think of one that i saw recently where

2403

02:11:43,120 --> 02:11:41,360

the heck was I don't even remember where

2404

02:11:46,000 --> 02:11:43,130

it was because I'm past the point where

2405

02:11:49,089 --> 02:11:46,010

I need to have a picture to prove that

2406

02:11:51,189 --> 02:11:49,099

there are things out there you know as I

2407

02:11:52,930 --> 02:11:51,199

say to people that look I've never seen

2408

02:11:56,169 --> 02:11:52,940

a neutron I've never seen a gamma-ray

2409

02:11:57,819 --> 02:11:56,179

I'm convinced they're real too so yes

2410

02:11:59,919 --> 02:11:57,829

I'm satisfied that there are pictures

2411

02:12:01,750 --> 02:11:59,929

that pass muster with professional

2412

02:12:05,799 --> 02:12:01,760

scientists who spent a long time looking

2413

02:12:08,640 --> 02:12:05,809

at them dr. Bruce Maccabee being one but

2414

02:12:10,899 --> 02:12:08,650

I don't make a big deal about that and

2415

02:12:13,180 --> 02:12:10,909

you know people say why don't we have

2416

02:12:15,609 --> 02:12:13,190

better pictures what do you want the

2417

02:12:25,080 --> 02:12:15,619

moon is huge in the sky at arm's length

2418

02:12:31,569 --> 02:12:28,290

there a bunch of pictures that I show

2419

02:12:35,109 --> 02:12:31,579

that I think are legitimate but they're

2420

02:12:36,910 --> 02:12:35,119

not the essence of the story you know I

2421

02:12:39,040 --> 02:12:36,920

know that the government there are

2422

02:12:41,470 --> 02:12:39,050

fighter pilots who've come fairly close

2423

02:12:43,870 --> 02:12:41,480

to UFOs and taking good pictures with

2424

02:12:45,580 --> 02:12:43,880

good cameras let's face it the best

2425

02:12:48,220 --> 02:12:45,590

equipment around is owned by the

2426

02:12:50,319 --> 02:12:48,230

government for whether its radar I don't

2427

02:12:52,930 --> 02:12:50,329

have my own radar installation you know

2428

02:12:55,000 --> 02:12:52,940

I don't have a high speed craft that I

2429

02:12:56,799 --> 02:12:55,010

can get up close to a saucer if somebody

2430

02:12:58,810 --> 02:12:56,809

calls me from someplace hey get over

2431

02:13:01,720 --> 02:12:58,820

here Stan they sitting right outside my

2432

02:13:05,140 --> 02:13:01,730

window I mean you know the real world

2433

02:13:08,020 --> 02:13:05,150

right right well if the the Costa Rican

2434

02:13:08,800 --> 02:13:08,030

mapping picture from high altitude with

2435

02:13:12,760 --> 02:13:08,810

that disc

2436

02:13:14,890 --> 02:13:12,770

below the plane that that that is that

2437

02:13:19,120 --> 02:13:14,900

may be the best that's a crazy picture

2438

02:13:24,390 --> 02:13:19,130

but I agree with you I like the trend

2439

02:13:28,000 --> 02:13:24,400

odd-even trend on photos from Brazil yes

2440

02:13:34,390 --> 02:13:28,010

and I I'm satisfied that they're genuine

2441

02:13:36,610 --> 02:13:34,400

and okay that's nice just like physical

2442

02:13:39,880 --> 02:13:36,620

trace cases after you've looked at the

2443

02:13:42,030 --> 02:13:39,890

first 400 such cases Ted Phillips has

2444

02:13:44,860 --> 02:13:42,040

collected thousands of such reports

2445

02:13:47,740 --> 02:13:44,870

enough is enough okay I'm convinced that

2446

02:13:49,780 --> 02:13:47,750

the alien crafts land and but they have

2447

02:13:52,420 --> 02:13:49,790

an impact on the soil beneath them and

2448

02:13:55,170 --> 02:13:52,430

so forth one six of those cases involve

2449

02:14:01,030 --> 02:13:55,180

reports of being seen with the craft

2450

02:14:02,950 --> 02:14:01,040

okay uh you know I stated my conclusions

2451
02:14:06,730 --> 02:14:02,960
for a very long time that the evidence

2452
02:14:07,780 --> 02:14:06,740
is overwhelming that some UFOs are

2453
02:14:10,360 --> 02:14:07,790
intelligently controlled

2454
02:14:13,090 --> 02:14:10,370
extraterrestrial spacecraft most or not

2455
02:14:14,520 --> 02:14:13,100
I don't care right right whoa next

2456
02:14:18,130 --> 02:14:14,530
question

2457
02:14:19,900 --> 02:14:18,140
besides Betty and Barney Hill okay so

2458
02:14:25,560 --> 02:14:19,910
let's put that to the side

2459
02:14:28,270 --> 02:14:25,570
yes what's the best UFO case ever well

2460
02:14:31,960 --> 02:14:28,280
it depends on how you evaluate that

2461
02:14:34,630 --> 02:14:31,970
certainly I'm I've written three books

2462
02:14:37,630 --> 02:14:34,640
with Betty's niece Cathleen Martin and

2463
02:14:39,640 --> 02:14:37,640

one of them has captured the story of

2464

02:14:42,610 --> 02:14:39,650

the Betty and Barney Hill UFO experience

2465

02:14:45,060 --> 02:14:42,620

so there's no question I'm in the camp I

2466

02:14:48,160 --> 02:14:45,070

met them both of course

2467

02:14:51,970 --> 02:14:48,170

Barney died less than a year after I met

2468

02:14:53,740 --> 02:14:51,980

him I think it was but and I'm

2469

02:14:56,940 --> 02:14:53,750

particularly intrigued by that starmap

2470

02:15:00,100 --> 02:14:56,950

work and all that sort of stuff but

2471

02:15:02,950 --> 02:15:00,110

there are lots of abduction cases around

2472

02:15:06,340 --> 02:15:02,960

and are good abduction researchers

2473

02:15:08,920 --> 02:15:06,350

captaining Martin as there's an

2474

02:15:12,360 --> 02:15:08,930

organization called free I wish I could

2475

02:15:14,470 --> 02:15:12,370

remember what fr he stands for but

2476

02:15:18,400 --> 02:15:14,480

they've done a lot of looking at

2477

02:15:22,800 --> 02:15:18,410

contacts with Hillians for one of a

2478

02:15:27,160 --> 02:15:22,810

better phrase and so

2479

02:15:28,590 --> 02:15:27,170

the hill case I'd like because we're

2480

02:15:31,120 --> 02:15:28,600

very fortunate

2481

02:15:34,960 --> 02:15:31,130

those two people Betty and Barney Hill

2482

02:15:39,160 --> 02:15:34,970

did not need or want publicity no doubt

2483

02:15:43,390 --> 02:15:39,170

a mixed marriage in 1961 black man white

2484

02:15:46,060 --> 02:15:43,400

woman bade the last thing they needed

2485

02:15:48,100 --> 02:15:46,070

was external publicity they were active

2486

02:15:51,820 --> 02:15:48,110

in civil rights activities in some way I

2487

02:15:55,600 --> 02:15:51,830

bet he was a social worker so what

2488

02:15:58,270 --> 02:15:55,610

intrigued me was how they were very

2489

02:16:01,120 --> 02:15:58,280

fortunate to wind up with dr. Benjamin

2490

02:16:04,240 --> 02:16:01,130

Simon a psychiatrist who knew nothing

2491

02:16:08,650 --> 02:16:04,250

about flying saucers but knew a great

2492

02:16:10,560 --> 02:16:08,660

deal about how to get people back to

2493

02:16:12,460 --> 02:16:10,570

living normally you'd had traumatic

2494

02:16:14,350 --> 02:16:12,470

experiences you know suppose your

2495

02:16:18,390 --> 02:16:14,360

buddies had got blown off next to you in

2496

02:16:21,090 --> 02:16:18,400

battle that's not easy to emigrate and

2497

02:16:23,890 --> 02:16:21,100

you know I saw a good example that how

2498

02:16:26,170 --> 02:16:23,900

surprising things can can upset it I

2499

02:16:28,780 --> 02:16:26,180

live in Fredericton New Brunswick a

2500

02:16:32,320 --> 02:16:28,790

lovely town about 60,000 the capital of

2501

02:16:36,970 --> 02:16:32,330

New Brunswick we had four murders here

2502

02:16:38,830 --> 02:16:36,980

not very long ago and the town still

2503

02:16:40,120 --> 02:16:38,840

hasn't gotten over that it's just not

2504

02:16:41,410 --> 02:16:40,130

the kind of place where that sort of

2505

02:16:43,240 --> 02:16:41,420

thing happens and two of them were

2506

02:16:48,030 --> 02:16:43,250

people who were murdered were police

2507

02:16:52,300 --> 02:16:48,040

officer one of them a woman and I saw

2508

02:16:57,760 --> 02:16:52,310

how difficult it was for people to to

2509

02:17:01,320 --> 02:16:57,770

deal with that mm-hmm you know you think

2510

02:17:03,310 --> 02:17:01,330

you can just wipe it off but you can't I

2511

02:17:05,260 --> 02:17:03,320

mean I brought my family here from

2512

02:17:06,970 --> 02:17:05,270

California with all had crime and all

2513

02:17:09,730 --> 02:17:06,980

I'd try to start to live peacefully and

2514

02:17:12,550 --> 02:17:09,740

all that stuff and how could this happen

2515

02:17:16,210 --> 02:17:12,560

here and is there somebody else out

2516

02:17:19,450 --> 02:17:16,220

there is going to do it again and it's

2517

02:17:24,210 --> 02:17:19,460

shocking and so that makes me think and

2518

02:17:28,900 --> 02:17:24,220

I did a monthly column about okay

2519

02:17:32,410 --> 02:17:28,910

how will we react to the truth about

2520

02:17:35,080 --> 02:17:32,420

aliens being put out on the table it's

2521

02:17:35,950 --> 02:17:35,090

not easy to say and it's not easy to

2522

02:17:37,750 --> 02:17:35,960

deal with

2523

02:17:40,150 --> 02:17:37,760

the might even for me and I've been

2524

02:17:47,129 --> 02:17:40,160

talking about him since 1967 when I gave

2525

02:17:50,740 --> 02:17:47,139

him a first lecture the the Bob Lazar

2526

02:17:57,610 --> 02:17:50,750

situation have your feelings changed

2527

02:18:00,820 --> 02:17:57,620

over the years well I have to say no

2528

02:18:03,309 --> 02:18:00,830

because I got asked about him more than

2529

02:18:05,019 --> 02:18:03,319

20 years ago because he claimed to be a

2530

02:18:08,110 --> 02:18:05,029

nuclear physicist and people knew I was

2531

02:18:11,769 --> 02:18:08,120

so I figured I better do as much as I

2532

02:18:17,080 --> 02:18:11,779

could to get the facts so George Knapp a

2533

02:18:19,660 --> 02:18:17,090

fine newsmen and Las Vegas gave me some

2534

02:18:21,700 --> 02:18:19,670

information and I checked I I did as

2535

02:18:23,110 --> 02:18:21,710

much checking as I could first I checked

2536

02:18:25,330 --> 02:18:23,120

the membership of the professional

2537

02:18:26,830 --> 02:18:25,340

groups to which I belong American

2538

02:18:29,290 --> 02:18:26,840

nuclear society American Physical

2539

02:18:31,179 --> 02:18:29,300

Society the American sort of Aeronautics

2540

02:18:34,179 --> 02:18:31,189

and Astronautics and Bob wasn't listed

2541

02:18:34,929 --> 02:18:34,189

by any of them then I went a little

2542

02:18:38,080 --> 02:18:34,939

deeper

2543

02:18:41,620 --> 02:18:38,090

I checked with he claimed to have gone

2544

02:18:44,080 --> 02:18:41,630

to MIT have a master's in them MIT

2545

02:18:47,139 --> 02:18:44,090

nuclear physics and masters from Caltech

2546

02:18:50,200 --> 02:18:47,149

and electronics and neither one of them

2547

02:18:53,500 --> 02:18:50,210

ever heard of him then I went a step

2548

02:18:55,320 --> 02:18:53,510

farther and called as high school and

2549

02:18:59,530 --> 02:18:55,330

said I'm getting conflicting information

2550

02:19:01,540 --> 02:18:59,540

here what can you tell me well call me

2551

02:19:05,019 --> 02:19:01,550

but I call high risk paperwork here and

2552

02:19:06,939 --> 02:19:05,029

I did and she did and let's see first

2553

02:19:09,580 --> 02:19:06,949

thing she says he graduated in August

2554

02:19:12,009 --> 02:19:09,590

not with his class now guys would go to

2555

02:19:16,419 --> 02:19:12,019

MIT graduate with their class you know

2556

02:19:19,629 --> 02:19:16,429

and Caltech and so forth and then I I

2557

02:19:21,879 --> 02:19:19,639

asked well he was valedictorian I'm not

2558

02:19:25,570 --> 02:19:21,889

proud he never said he was relative or

2559

02:19:29,679 --> 02:19:25,580

nobody else did and she said no he was

2560

02:19:34,780 --> 02:19:29,689

not left and I said well was he in the

2561

02:19:38,500 --> 02:19:34,790

top ten no top twenty eight no top fifty

2562

02:19:43,209 --> 02:19:38,510

no top 100 no and she's laughing by this

2563

02:19:47,469 --> 02:19:43,219

time and finally it was like 265 and at

2564

02:19:49,420 --> 02:19:47,479

360 bottom third of his class so I knew

2565

02:19:51,700 --> 02:19:49,430

he had

2566

02:19:56,229 --> 02:19:51,710

you don't get into MIT or Caltech in the

2567

02:20:01,120 --> 02:19:56,239

bottom 30 class you know and I checked

2568

02:20:06,849 --> 02:20:01,130

to more than one person at each of the

2569

02:20:09,820 --> 02:20:06,859

institutions and so forth and so I and I

2570

02:20:12,820 --> 02:20:09,830

get asked periodically and I will admit

2571

02:20:15,150 --> 02:20:12,830

he seems to be a very sharp guy okay

2572

02:20:20,010 --> 02:20:15,160

he's not stupid

2573

02:20:22,689 --> 02:20:20,020

but he is lying about his own background

2574

02:20:25,300 --> 02:20:22,699

he doesn't have those degrees which were

2575

02:20:26,979 --> 02:20:25,310

the reason some people thought he did

2576

02:20:28,450 --> 02:20:26,989

and therefore believed him because

2577

02:20:30,780 --> 02:20:28,460

people with those degrees should be

2578

02:20:33,580 --> 02:20:30,790

believable and says here in small print

2579

02:20:35,110 --> 02:20:33,590

so I haven't really changed and I

2580

02:20:38,469 --> 02:20:35,120

haven't done anything new in the last

2581

02:20:41,530 --> 02:20:38,479

few years they've seen no reason to

2582

02:20:43,719 --> 02:20:41,540

change my mind I'm hoping give me some

2583

02:20:45,670 --> 02:20:43,729

evidence you know I checked I couldn't

2584

02:20:52,260 --> 02:20:45,680

find any technical report studied bread

2585

02:20:55,210 --> 02:20:52,270

written nothing to substantiate so

2586

02:20:57,639 --> 02:20:55,220

absence of evidence is not evidence for

2587

02:21:01,510 --> 02:20:57,649

absence it means you don't have any data

2588

02:21:03,760 --> 02:21:01,520

to support it so I'm not I'm satisfied

2589

02:21:07,120 --> 02:21:03,770

that there's nothing there somebody

2590

02:21:11,019 --> 02:21:07,130

shows me something I'll be happy who

2591

02:21:13,300 --> 02:21:11,029

built the Great Pyramid well you know

2592

02:21:17,740 --> 02:21:13,310

the business about pyramids is

2593

02:21:20,380 --> 02:21:17,750

intriguing to me because again as I said

2594

02:21:22,780 --> 02:21:20,390

I'm ready to start we have found that

2595

02:21:25,780 --> 02:21:22,790

there are planets all over the place out

2596

02:21:29,439 --> 02:21:25,790

there far more than we had anticipated

2597

02:21:31,450 --> 02:21:29,449

and when you look at the age you know

2598

02:21:35,410 --> 02:21:31,460

there are still people saying 5,000

2599

02:21:37,800 --> 02:21:35,420

years the lifespan of life for 6,000

2600

02:21:42,400 --> 02:21:37,810

years on this planet and as opposed to

2601
02:21:44,830 --> 02:21:42,410
billions of years so I don't know who

2602
02:21:47,910 --> 02:21:44,840
built the pyramids but it wouldn't

2603
02:21:50,410 --> 02:21:47,920
surprise me if there was an element of

2604
02:21:55,599 --> 02:21:50,420
extraterrestrial 'ti in the sense of I

2605
02:21:58,269 --> 02:21:55,609
think ETS have come here and kind of way

2606
02:22:01,420 --> 02:21:58,279
come back whatever it's a nice place to

2607
02:22:03,150 --> 02:22:01,430
visit on your way to someplace else for

2608
02:22:06,060 --> 02:22:03,160
all I know where somebody's calling

2609
02:22:07,440 --> 02:22:06,070
to begin with somebody else could say

2610
02:22:08,970 --> 02:22:07,450
well you're maybe you're somebody's crop

2611
02:22:12,120 --> 02:22:08,980
you know and they're serving earthlings

2612
02:22:15,780 --> 02:22:12,130
for dinner I actually I have no way of

2613
02:22:19,290 --> 02:22:15,790

saying but I am fascinated by the

2614

02:22:23,301 --> 02:22:19,300

history of our planet and also by how

2615

02:22:29,190 --> 02:22:23,311

ignorant we are of that history I mean

2616

02:22:30,870 --> 02:22:29,200

Eric Lehman found Troy you know the

2617

02:22:34,470 --> 02:22:30,880

legend of Troy and all that sort of

2618

02:22:37,220 --> 02:22:34,480

stuff he dug down uh it was 67 feet 70

2619

02:22:39,420 --> 02:22:37,230

feet something like that I

2620

02:22:43,140 --> 02:22:39,430

there aren't many parts of the planet

2621

02:22:47,100 --> 02:22:43,150

we've dug down to 60 or 70 feet I I

2622

02:22:49,140 --> 02:22:47,110

wished that a navy nuclear powered

2623

02:22:51,990 --> 02:22:49,150

submarine was scouting around on the

2624

02:22:56,040 --> 02:22:52,000

bottom of the ocean looking for wrecks

2625

02:22:57,631 --> 02:22:56,050

and history and stuff like that and I'll

2626

02:22:59,490 --> 02:22:57,641

bet we'd find all kinds of interesting

2627

02:23:04,190 --> 02:22:59,500

things but that's not how we spend our

2628

02:23:06,210 --> 02:23:04,200

money you know so I think the aliens

2629

02:23:08,190 --> 02:23:06,220

civilizations may have had something to

2630

02:23:11,400 --> 02:23:08,200

do with the pyramids now maybe we are

2631

02:23:14,370 --> 02:23:11,410

built as a beacon for a competition my

2632

02:23:18,810 --> 02:23:14,380

pyramids big in New York pyramid not a

2633

02:23:21,511 --> 02:23:18,820

bad idea not a bad idea could be one of

2634

02:23:24,480 --> 02:23:21,521

the things one of the things about it

2635

02:23:26,250 --> 02:23:24,490

and you have such a great mind when it

2636

02:23:29,400 --> 02:23:26,260

comes to this stuff and especially when

2637

02:23:32,610 --> 02:23:29,410

it comes to documents in writing the

2638

02:23:35,310 --> 02:23:32,620

Great Pyramid quite frankly it's it's no

2639

02:23:37,650 --> 02:23:35,320

great mystery here but there's no high

2640

02:23:41,030 --> 02:23:37,660

work there's nothing there's nothing on

2641

02:23:42,750 --> 02:23:41,040

that pyramid it doesn't make any sense

2642

02:23:44,580 --> 02:23:42,760

especially if you're gonna build a

2643

02:23:47,610 --> 02:23:44,590

pyramid bigger than the next guy right

2644

02:23:50,460 --> 02:23:47,620

well you're gonna mark it and there is

2645

02:23:53,310 --> 02:23:50,470

the lack of anything like that there

2646

02:23:57,960 --> 02:23:53,320

could it be Staunton that it was built

2647

02:24:00,540 --> 02:23:57,970

before there was hieroglyphics of course

2648

02:24:03,480 --> 02:24:00,550

it could be and there's there's still

2649

02:24:06,080 --> 02:24:03,490

mysteries out there and I'm intrigued by

2650

02:24:09,750 --> 02:24:06,090

mysteries of mysteries take money to

2651
02:24:11,640 --> 02:24:09,760
investigate you know as I say I've

2652
02:24:16,421 --> 02:24:11,650
traveled the realm I

2653
02:24:17,770 --> 02:24:16,431
lectured 19 countries and fortunately

2654
02:24:19,711 --> 02:24:17,780
there were people who paid me to lecture

2655
02:24:23,230 --> 02:24:19,721
so I can afford to go to those countries

2656
02:24:25,240 --> 02:24:23,240
and go to archives and stuff like that

2657
02:24:27,430 --> 02:24:25,250
and I am very grateful to the mutual UFO

2658
02:24:33,791 --> 02:24:27,440
network on occasion to the Center for

2659
02:24:38,700 --> 02:24:33,801
UFO studies its research doesn't come

2660
02:24:41,560 --> 02:24:38,710
cheap so I wish we could spend more

2661
02:24:43,330 --> 02:24:41,570
research on finding out the truth about

2662
02:24:44,890 --> 02:24:43,340
some of the mysteries of our planet

2663
02:24:48,850 --> 02:24:44,900

somebody had mentioned big food earlier

2664

02:24:51,850 --> 02:24:48,860

I would like to see more effort put in

2665

02:24:54,730 --> 02:24:51,860

and instead of into better means of

2666

02:25:00,100 --> 02:24:54,740

killing people you know we do a lot of

2667

02:25:04,631 --> 02:25:00,110

that so the pyramids are you know a

2668

02:25:08,501 --> 02:25:04,641

beacon for curiosity how the heck did

2669

02:25:11,470 --> 02:25:08,511

that happen you know who put that and

2670

02:25:15,030 --> 02:25:11,480

why and there's more than one after all

2671

02:25:17,890 --> 02:25:15,040

and most things are darn big right

2672

02:25:21,341 --> 02:25:17,900

that's not a little teepee on the corner

2673

02:25:25,360 --> 02:25:21,351

no it is not no it isn't it is so funny

2674

02:25:27,730 --> 02:25:25,370

how how little we know and amnesia right

2675

02:25:30,541 --> 02:25:27,740

ok one last question before I have to

2676
02:25:35,591 --> 02:25:30,551
say goodnight or a good morning to you

2677
02:25:38,950 --> 02:25:35,601
which is shag harbour shag harbour yeah

2678
02:25:41,470 --> 02:25:38,960
for some reason is like the redheaded

2679
02:25:43,770 --> 02:25:41,480
stepchild of ufology nobody talks about

2680
02:25:49,211 --> 02:25:43,780
it there's no real and it's right there

2681
02:25:54,160 --> 02:25:49,221
documented an amazing event happened

2682
02:25:56,620 --> 02:25:54,170
right there in in Canada first off what

2683
02:25:59,410 --> 02:25:56,630
are your opinions on shag harbour and

2684
02:26:02,350 --> 02:25:59,420
and second why is it that everybody

2685
02:26:04,890 --> 02:26:02,360
wants to talk about the Roswell which is

2686
02:26:08,200 --> 02:26:04,900
fine or Rendlesham which is fine or

2687
02:26:11,110 --> 02:26:08,210
Malmstrom Air Force Base and and I love

2688
02:26:13,511 --> 02:26:11,120

Travis Walton and and all of that but

2689

02:26:17,051 --> 02:26:13,521

shag harbour is not on that list for

2690

02:26:19,211 --> 02:26:17,061

everybody why well I've been there I

2691

02:26:21,610 --> 02:26:19,221

spoke at the conference there and I'm

2692

02:26:24,430 --> 02:26:21,620

talked to some of the witnesses and on

2693

02:26:24,940 --> 02:26:24,440

Mike Roswell it happened a lot more

2694

02:26:27,520 --> 02:26:24,950

recent

2695

02:26:29,740 --> 02:26:27,530

so the people who aren't so old I think

2696

02:26:32,020 --> 02:26:29,750

it's very hard to find them first and

2697

02:26:34,930 --> 02:26:32,030

Roswell witness I mean it happened you

2698

02:26:38,470 --> 02:26:34,940

know 47 is a long time ago people aren't

2699

02:26:40,390 --> 02:26:38,480

about I think Shaq Harbor is an

2700

02:26:42,330 --> 02:26:40,400

excellent case but I don't think they've

2701
02:26:47,020 --> 02:26:42,340
had one of their conferences for a while

2702
02:26:49,511 --> 02:26:47,030
and it's yeah I was gonna say in the

2703
02:26:52,870 --> 02:26:49,521
middle of nowhere that that's not a fair

2704
02:26:56,290 --> 02:26:52,880
statement but it's pretty close it's not

2705
02:26:58,930 --> 02:26:56,300
on the mainstream and it hasn't there

2706
02:27:03,881 --> 02:26:58,940
hasn't been a serious effort to you know

2707
02:27:07,780 --> 02:27:03,891
it's not like why is Roswell well we

2708
02:27:10,841 --> 02:27:07,790
forget that there were a lot of people

2709
02:27:12,730 --> 02:27:10,851
in Roswell incident and that New Mexico

2710
02:27:15,250 --> 02:27:12,740
was the home of two of the three nuclear

2711
02:27:17,980 --> 02:27:15,260
weapons labs in the home of White Sands

2712
02:27:20,500 --> 02:27:17,990
Missile Range there's an awful lot of

2713
02:27:23,470 --> 02:27:20,510

military and high-technology

2714

02:27:27,190 --> 02:27:23,480

activity there we can see why aliens

2715

02:27:29,530 --> 02:27:27,200

would go there and you can see why the

2716

02:27:34,720 --> 02:27:29,540

government would shut up about I mean

2717

02:27:38,381 --> 02:27:34,730

there's Los Alamos you know budget over

2718

02:27:42,460 --> 02:27:38,391

a billion dollars a year on our security

2719

02:27:45,460 --> 02:27:42,470

around that place so shy Harbor is a

2720

02:27:48,790 --> 02:27:45,470

stepchild of the movement if you will I

2721

02:27:53,890 --> 02:27:48,800

wish it weren't so but what can I say I

2722

02:27:59,680 --> 02:27:53,900

do as far as shag harbour goes do you

2723

02:28:01,950 --> 02:27:59,690

think it was a legit UFO situation or do

2724

02:28:07,120 --> 02:28:01,960

you think that it was something else I

2725

02:28:10,540 --> 02:28:07,130

think it was a UFO situation yes and the

2726
02:28:13,150 --> 02:28:10,550
Navy it was certainly concerned and the

2727
02:28:16,620 --> 02:28:13,160
United States Navy and military was

2728
02:28:19,120 --> 02:28:16,630
concerned yet about it well yeah yeah

2729
02:28:21,190 --> 02:28:19,130
but they weren't gonna be talking about

2730
02:28:26,500 --> 02:28:21,200
it and the witnesses aren't making a big

2731
02:28:30,910 --> 02:28:26,510
noise and people haven't set up a big

2732
02:28:33,310 --> 02:28:30,920
museum and sent out invitations to come

2733
02:28:35,650 --> 02:28:33,320
there and all all the rest of that so I

2734
02:28:37,859 --> 02:28:35,660
like the case I've talked to some of the

2735
02:28:40,780 --> 02:28:37,869
people I was very favorably impressed

2736
02:28:44,679 --> 02:28:40,790
but what do I do after that yeah I know

2737
02:28:48,340 --> 02:28:44,689
I know it's shocking to me all right one

2738
02:28:52,530 --> 02:28:48,350

last parting shot across the bow this

2739

02:28:58,630 --> 02:28:52,540

evening before we part ways have you

2740

02:29:02,620 --> 02:28:58,640

seen or had your own sighting no that's

2741

02:29:04,929 --> 02:29:02,630

an easy one to answer as I said earlier

2742

02:29:06,729 --> 02:29:04,939

I've never seen a neutron or a gamma-ray

2743

02:29:09,010 --> 02:29:06,739

and I think they're real - I've never

2744

02:29:11,889 --> 02:29:09,020

seen a flying saucer I've talked to

2745

02:29:13,719 --> 02:29:11,899

loads of people who have and you know

2746

02:29:15,460 --> 02:29:13,729

maybe it's because I grew up in New

2747

02:29:17,590 --> 02:29:15,470

Jersey and there's a lot of smog there

2748

02:29:21,729 --> 02:29:17,600

and you're not looking up you're too

2749

02:29:26,170 --> 02:29:21,739

busy looking for traffic no I've never

2750

02:29:29,679 --> 02:29:26,180

had a sighting and I bother me I've

2751

02:29:32,260 --> 02:29:29,689

talked to enough people who have and you

2752

02:29:36,219 --> 02:29:32,270

know it's like the research on the this

2753

02:29:38,439 --> 02:29:36,229

Betty Hill star map Zeta 1 and Zeta 2

2754

02:29:40,660 --> 02:29:38,449

reticular I know I haven't been there I

2755

02:29:44,200 --> 02:29:40,670

haven't talked to any Zeta Reticulans

2756

02:29:46,870 --> 02:29:44,210

but it's a strong story I'm very strong

2757

02:29:49,870 --> 02:29:46,880

story and the starmap work and all the

2758

02:29:52,479 --> 02:29:49,880

rest of that and so you know I wish I

2759

02:29:55,450 --> 02:29:52,489

could say that I had but I haven't and

2760

02:29:58,899 --> 02:29:55,460

that's the way life is to it and I

2761

02:30:04,590 --> 02:29:58,909

should give out my website is triple w

2762

02:30:08,399 --> 02:30:04,600

dot Stanton Friedman Fri EDMA and calm

2763

02:30:13,630 --> 02:30:08,409

and get my books there are good deals

2764

02:30:16,929 --> 02:30:13,640

you know live it up educated Stanton

2765

02:30:19,510 --> 02:30:16,939

thank you for not only your contribution

2766

02:30:22,389 --> 02:30:19,520

to ufology but thank you for continuing

2767

02:30:25,929 --> 02:30:22,399

to roll that rock uphill you've been

2768

02:30:28,149 --> 02:30:25,939

doing it forever and just the respect is

2769

02:30:30,250 --> 02:30:28,159

there from all of us so thank you so

2770

02:30:31,929 --> 02:30:30,260

much and I can't wait - my pleasure

2771

02:30:33,820 --> 02:30:31,939

can't wait to get you back on the show

2772

02:30:34,719 --> 02:30:33,830

and continue the conversation thank you

2773

02:30:38,260 --> 02:30:34,729

so much okay

2774

02:30:41,349 --> 02:30:38,270

Thank You Stan good night Sam Stanton

2775

02:30:43,300 --> 02:30:41,359

Friedman everybody there you go I'm

2776

02:30:47,460 --> 02:30:43,310

gonna take a quick break I'm going to

2777

02:30:49,889 --> 02:30:47,470

also open up the phone lines so we'll do

2778

02:30:52,050 --> 02:30:49,899

that when we come back Stanton Friedman

2779

02:30:52,290 --> 02:30:52,060

amazing conversation this is fade to

2780

02:30:55,320 --> 02:30:52,300

black

2781

02:30:57,900 --> 02:30:55,330

day two of our UFO week tomorrow night

2782

02:31:00,000 --> 02:30:57,910

buried Littleton is gonna be here all

2783

02:31:01,320 --> 02:31:00,010

right gonna take your phone calls next

2784

02:31:04,240 --> 02:31:01,330

this is

2785

02:31:21,770 --> 02:31:04,250

fade to black see you in a second

2786

02:31:24,450 --> 02:31:21,780

[Music]

2787

02:31:27,300 --> 02:31:24,460

Viveca box here and you are listening to

2788

02:31:32,750 --> 02:31:27,310

my boy Jimmy Church Jimmy Church

2789

02:31:36,939 --> 02:31:32,760

radio.com this my popular opinion

2790

02:31:42,910 --> 02:31:36,949

reading a book will not make you smarter

2791

02:31:49,070 --> 02:31:47,179

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2792

02:31:51,530 --> 02:31:49,080

year we've experienced more than our

2793

02:31:53,840 --> 02:31:51,540

fair share this is Jimmy Church a fade

2794

02:31:55,849 --> 02:31:53,850

to black and last month I decided to

2795

02:31:58,280 --> 02:31:55,859

make sure my family does not have to

2796

02:32:01,429 --> 02:31:58,290

worry about food should we get caught in

2797

02:32:03,889 --> 02:32:01,439

a real emergency situation introducing

2798

02:32:05,570 --> 02:32:03,899

Humana a healthy storable product that

2799

02:32:07,580 --> 02:32:05,580

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2800

02:32:09,859 --> 02:32:07,590

it every day instead of just during

2801

02:32:12,109 --> 02:32:09,869

those times of duress all new manna

2802

02:32:15,500 --> 02:32:12,119

products have a 25 year shelf life our

2803

02:32:18,019 --> 02:32:15,510

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

2804

02:32:19,969 --> 02:32:18,029

are made in America with the new manna

2805

02:32:21,530 --> 02:32:19,979

pack in your home you'll be able to

2806

02:32:24,080 --> 02:32:21,540

sleep at night knowing that you

2807

02:32:27,290 --> 02:32:24,090

protected your family not only have I

2808

02:32:29,389 --> 02:32:27,300

tasted and tested I own it now you can

2809

02:32:31,609 --> 02:32:29,399

too just click on the new manna banner

2810

02:32:33,469 --> 02:32:31,619

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

2811

02:32:35,899 --> 02:32:33,479

promo code Jimmy when you order in

2812

02:32:37,899 --> 02:32:35,909

addition to a discount we'll send you an

2813

02:32:42,019 --> 02:32:37,909

autograph fade to black t-shirt

2814

02:32:44,059 --> 02:32:42,029

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

2815

02:32:47,120 --> 02:32:44,069

Church of fade to black and I take life

2816

02:32:50,330 --> 02:32:47,130

change T supplements every single day

2817

02:32:55,370 --> 02:32:50,340

it's what I do click on their banner ad

2818

02:32:57,830 --> 02:32:55,380

Jimmy Church radio calm when you take

2819

02:33:00,380 --> 02:32:57,840

the beans from Central America with

2820

02:33:02,510 --> 02:33:00,390

dashes of Indonesian and African mixed

2821

02:33:05,689 --> 02:33:02,520

in and then roast it to the dark side of

2822

02:33:09,260 --> 02:33:05,699

fade to black you create the ultimate

2823

02:33:12,469 --> 02:33:09,270

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

2824

02:33:15,800 --> 02:33:12,479

black blend from River moon coffee yes

2825

02:33:17,420 --> 02:33:15,810

River moons darkest customized roast was

2826

02:33:21,080 --> 02:33:17,430

created for the love of

2827

02:33:23,599 --> 02:33:21,090

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

2828

02:33:26,870 --> 02:33:23,609

roasting and smoking the beans is in

2829

02:33:31,070 --> 02:33:26,880

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

2830

02:33:33,380 --> 02:33:31,080

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

2831

02:33:36,109 --> 02:33:33,390

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2832

02:33:38,540 --> 02:33:36,119

like the bunker leaning further into the

2833

02:33:41,341 --> 02:33:38,550

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2834

02:33:43,081 --> 02:33:41,351

blend from Reber moon coffee

2835

02:33:45,991 --> 02:33:43,091

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

2836

02:33:49,581 --> 02:33:46,001

radio.com and use the promo code F to be

2837

02:33:54,241 --> 02:33:49,591

blend for 15% off of your order today

2838

02:33:56,100 --> 02:33:54,251

gobekli tepe hi folks CBD is the home

2839

02:33:57,900 --> 02:33:56,110

run hitter for health right now why do

2840

02:34:00,511 --> 02:33:57,910

you ask because of what it does for the

2841

02:34:01,860 --> 02:34:00,521

body unfortunately I can't tell you all

2842

02:34:04,350 --> 02:34:01,870

about the benefit you know there's

2843

02:34:06,541 --> 02:34:04,360

reasons do your due diligence and log on

2844

02:34:09,121 --> 02:34:06,551

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

2845

02:34:11,100 --> 02:34:09,131

life oil calm angel life oil uses

2846

02:34:12,930 --> 02:34:11,110

organic ingredients and is blended in

2847

02:34:16,011 --> 02:34:12,940

coconut oil for some of the best

2848

02:34:18,631 --> 02:34:16,021

benefits legal in 50 states and none

2849

02:34:22,261 --> 02:34:18,641

psychoactive logon to ancient life oil

2850

02:34:24,211 --> 02:34:22,271

calm that's ancient life oil calm this

2851
02:34:27,001 --> 02:34:24,221
is Jimmy Church of fade to black and my

2852
02:34:30,360 --> 02:34:27,011
family is safe because of new mana

2853
02:34:32,220 --> 02:34:30,370
emergency food storage just go to the

2854
02:34:38,131 --> 02:34:32,230
new mana banner at Jimmy Church

2855
02:34:40,831 --> 02:34:38,141
radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

2856
02:34:43,350 --> 02:34:40,841
intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

2857
02:34:46,321 --> 02:34:43,360
love the new paranormal radio app from

2858
02:34:48,541 --> 02:34:46,331
torque stream live you'll find a great

2859
02:34:51,661 --> 02:34:48,551
selection of talk shows covering UFOs

2860
02:34:54,091 --> 02:34:51,671
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

2861
02:34:56,310 --> 02:34:54,101
download the paranormal radio app now

2862
02:34:58,650 --> 02:34:56,320
and start listening to the very best in

2863
02:35:00,150 --> 02:34:58,660

paranormal talk entertainment including

2864

02:35:03,150 --> 02:35:00,160

the network you're listening to right

2865

02:35:13,450 --> 02:35:03,160

now the paranormal radio app free in

2866

02:35:18,500 --> 02:35:17,150

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2867

02:35:29,360 --> 02:35:18,510

born this way

2868

02:35:32,730 --> 02:35:29,370

kera radio.com this is KJ CRA Jimmy's

2869

02:35:32,740 --> 02:35:46,341

[Music]

2870

02:35:53,611 --> 02:35:49,230

welcome back fade to black I am your

2871

02:35:54,830 --> 02:35:53,621

host Jimmy Church watching Twitter out

2872

02:35:56,400 --> 02:35:54,840

of control

2873

02:35:58,920 --> 02:35:56,410

[Music]

2874

02:36:01,740 --> 02:35:58,930

what a great conversation Stanton T

2875

02:36:03,990 --> 02:36:01,750

Friedman right there amazing

2876

02:36:06,000 --> 02:36:04,000

conversation and could have gone out

2877

02:36:08,460 --> 02:36:06,010

forever but you got to understand it's

2878

02:36:11,011 --> 02:36:08,470

uh it's like four o'clock in the morning

2879

02:36:12,631 --> 02:36:11,021

out there in a New Brunswick but just an

2880

02:36:14,820 --> 02:36:12,641

amazing conversation thank you so much

2881

02:36:15,631 --> 02:36:14,830

for that stand and we'll do it again

2882

02:36:18,270 --> 02:36:15,641

soon

2883

02:36:20,430 --> 02:36:18,280

I've opened up the phone lines three two

2884

02:36:23,341 --> 02:36:20,440

three eight to five five zero four or

2885

02:36:26,100 --> 02:36:23,351

five or three to three to seven five

2886

02:36:30,000 --> 02:36:26,110

nine six nine five or eight one eight

2887

02:36:34,950 --> 02:36:30,010

nine to one six nine to nine and let's

2888

02:36:35,790 --> 02:36:34,960

go to area code for one for you're up

2889

02:36:39,180 --> 02:36:35,800

first

2890

02:36:40,261 --> 02:36:39,190

on fade to black who's calling hi Jimmy

2891

02:36:45,450 --> 02:36:40,271

this is berrin

2892

02:36:49,620 --> 02:36:45,460

hi Brian how are you good good awesome

2893

02:36:52,970 --> 02:36:49,630

lineup this week yeah yeah just you know

2894

02:36:55,650 --> 02:36:52,980

Stan Freedman you know he's the best so

2895

02:36:59,370 --> 02:36:55,660

yeah yeah absolutely what's on your mind

2896

02:37:02,370 --> 02:36:59,380

Brian well I just want to tell you on me

2897

02:37:04,950 --> 02:37:02,380

I mean I'm the same age as you and we're

2898

02:37:07,730 --> 02:37:04,960

trying to find out the truth and you're

2899

02:37:11,250 --> 02:37:07,740

doing great job

2900

02:37:14,881 --> 02:37:11,260

right and when and as you listened to

2901

02:37:17,490 --> 02:37:14,891

Stanton tonight and what stood out for

2902

02:37:22,080 --> 02:37:17,500

you for me there was so much but what

2903

02:37:25,350 --> 02:37:22,090

stood out for you Bob he is playing here

2904

02:37:29,640 --> 02:37:25,360

he is the pioneer and we're gonna finish

2905

02:37:31,620 --> 02:37:29,650

his job that there you know what I

2906

02:37:33,960 --> 02:37:31,630

couldn't agree with you more Brian and

2907

02:37:35,700 --> 02:37:33,970

thank you thank you for the phone call

2908

02:37:39,030 --> 02:37:35,710

and I'm sure Stanton is listening right

2909

02:37:42,120 --> 02:37:39,040

now thank you so much all right

2910

02:37:44,551 --> 02:37:42,130

yes thank you yeah thank you

2911

02:37:46,350 --> 02:37:44,561

let's stay right on the phones thank you

2912

02:37:47,970 --> 02:37:46,360

for that phone call Brian hi you're live

2913

02:37:55,230 --> 02:37:47,980

on fade to black who's calling

2914

02:38:01,410 --> 02:37:55,240

i Jimmy this is mr. anonymous ak8 great

2915

02:38:03,841 --> 02:38:01,420

time minus one okay how are you Ray I'm

2916

02:38:06,301 --> 02:38:03,851

terrific Jimmy hey I really appreciate

2917

02:38:07,500 --> 02:38:06,311

you guys getting standing on tonight

2918

02:38:09,780 --> 02:38:07,510

that was terrific

2919

02:38:13,230 --> 02:38:09,790

he's the best man

2920

02:38:17,100 --> 02:38:13,240

the best and and the the more that we

2921

02:38:20,220 --> 02:38:17,110

get out of him the better and I know you

2922

02:38:23,130 --> 02:38:20,230

know there's so much more that he that

2923

02:38:25,050 --> 02:38:23,140

he knows and that can offer us but you

2924

02:38:28,820 --> 02:38:25,060

have to ask the right questions I tried

2925

02:38:34,620 --> 02:38:31,650

you did great I mean you know a lot of

2926

02:38:37,140 --> 02:38:34,630

times you can almost deduce what what's

2927

02:38:39,630 --> 02:38:37,150

going on but what's not spoken about it

2928

02:38:42,480 --> 02:38:39,640

the spoken word that's exactly right

2929

02:38:44,970 --> 02:38:42,490

that's exactly right and and Stanton

2930

02:38:49,050 --> 02:38:44,980

knows you know he's been there you know

2931

02:38:52,470 --> 02:38:49,060

the the things and it goes without

2932

02:38:54,511 --> 02:38:52,480

saying ray but and thank you for the

2933

02:38:56,940 --> 02:38:54,521

phone call it goes without saying his

2934

02:39:01,170 --> 02:38:56,950

research you know going back to not only

2935

02:39:04,230 --> 02:39:01,180

Roswell but before that and Betty and

2936

02:39:06,180 --> 02:39:04,240

Barney Hill the mj-12 documents his

2937

02:39:09,511 --> 02:39:06,190

relationship with Bill more over the

2938

02:39:12,330 --> 02:39:09,521

years and Jaime shandur a he has he has

2939

02:39:15,240 --> 02:39:12,340

seen it all he's seen it all it's it's

2940

02:39:20,400 --> 02:39:15,250

way beyond the scope and we need to

2941

02:39:22,200 --> 02:39:20,410

respect that and to to get out of him

2942

02:39:24,960 --> 02:39:22,210

tonight that he's sitting on a document

2943

02:39:26,850 --> 02:39:24,970

he's sitting on and he's going to take

2944

02:39:30,660 --> 02:39:26,860

the time to find out what's going on

2945

02:39:34,170 --> 02:39:30,670

with it don't you want to know 48 pages

2946

02:39:37,940 --> 02:39:34,180

man and and and it's a modern document

2947

02:39:42,120 --> 02:39:37,950

so well we'll get to those you know I

2948

02:39:45,090 --> 02:39:42,130

was I was at Aero testing my hobby for

2949

02:39:50,550 --> 02:39:45,100

all three or four years back in the late

2950

02:39:53,670 --> 02:39:50,560

80s Early 90s and we helped take apart

2951

02:39:55,560 --> 02:39:53,680

one of the m21 aircraft that's no but

2952

02:39:57,750 --> 02:39:55,570

the museum of flight up at Seattle

2953

02:40:00,720 --> 02:39:57,760

mm-hmm and it's a it's basically a

2954

02:40:03,000 --> 02:40:00,730

launch platform for hypersonic vehicles

2955

02:40:05,430 --> 02:40:03,010

we had a lot of fun with it but in the

2956

02:40:07,560 --> 02:40:05,440

process we discovered that some of the

2957

02:40:09,840 --> 02:40:07,570

engine functions were still classified

2958

02:40:12,420 --> 02:40:09,850

documents and we couldn't release it

2959

02:40:14,910 --> 02:40:12,430

well one of the guys there had

2960

02:40:16,770 --> 02:40:14,920

experience at Lockheed went over to

2961

02:40:22,380 --> 02:40:16,780

Lockheed and managed to get these

2962

02:40:23,190 --> 02:40:22,390

documents Declassified and I still have

2963

02:40:26,011 --> 02:40:23,200

I still

2964

02:40:28,411 --> 02:40:26,021

some contacts with these people so I

2965

02:40:30,631 --> 02:40:28,421

sent Stanton an email tonight's and it

2966

02:40:32,701 --> 02:40:30,641

I'll do my best to look up and see if

2967

02:40:35,640 --> 02:40:32,711

any of my contacts are still alive

2968

02:40:38,640 --> 02:40:35,650

because you know at sixty four I've lost

2969

02:40:41,611 --> 02:40:38,650

a lot of friends over the years and and

2970

02:40:44,131 --> 02:40:41,621

that was the same time period when I

2971

02:40:47,161 --> 02:40:44,141

used to go up to China light on us early

2972

02:40:50,310 --> 02:40:47,171

regular basis they had a really good AAA

2973

02:40:53,400 --> 02:40:50,320

meeting up there and I went oh every

2974

02:40:55,980 --> 02:40:53,410

Thursday and I happened to meet one of

2975

02:40:59,761 --> 02:40:55,990

the mechanical engineers that worked at

2976

02:41:02,281 --> 02:40:59,771

China Lake and I just casually mentioned

2977

02:41:06,831 --> 02:41:02,291

the mj-12 documents and he said well

2978

02:41:09,600 --> 02:41:06,841

I've got 20 years here in at China Lake

2979

02:41:12,890 --> 02:41:09,610

want to bring me a copy of them and I'll

2980

02:41:15,961 --> 02:41:12,900

check to find out if they're for real I

2981

02:41:19,350 --> 02:41:15,971

submitted it to him the next Thursday

2982

02:41:23,850 --> 02:41:19,360

and he took them he was gone for about

2983

02:41:26,491 --> 02:41:23,860

about a month when he came back he said

2984

02:41:31,291 --> 02:41:26,501

these are bonafide they're real which

2985

02:41:35,190 --> 02:41:31,301

ones did him look at I've got copies on

2986

02:41:36,661 --> 02:41:35,200

the computer I'm not that okay yeah fair

2987

02:41:40,350 --> 02:41:36,671

enough yeah I'm curious about that

2988

02:41:44,310 --> 02:41:40,360

I asked Stanton about that many years

2989

02:41:48,861 --> 02:41:44,320

ago both on the record and off and he

2990

02:41:54,511 --> 02:41:48,871

felt pretty confident that the twining

2991

02:41:56,480 --> 02:41:54,521

document was authentic I think that a

2992

02:41:59,730 --> 02:41:56,490

large chunk of the mj-12 documents

2993

02:42:01,741 --> 02:41:59,740

started to fall apart and we also have

2994

02:42:04,621 --> 02:42:01,751

to remember what the sources were on

2995

02:42:08,190 --> 02:42:04,631

that which you know we're talking about

2996

02:42:10,650 --> 02:42:08,200

Bill Moore and Jamie SH and array and of

2997

02:42:12,031 --> 02:42:10,660

course Stanton was part of the revealing

2998

02:42:16,440 --> 02:42:12,041

of that and did the original press

2999

02:42:20,131 --> 02:42:16,450

conferences about the mj-12 documents I

3000

02:42:22,951 --> 02:42:20,141

found them to be very fun reading what

3001
02:42:26,011 --> 02:42:22,961
what I thought was more important about

3002
02:42:29,241 --> 02:42:26,021
the mj-12 documents and this is me and I

3003
02:42:32,220 --> 02:42:29,251
have talked to all of the players

3004
02:42:35,041 --> 02:42:32,230
involved with except for Bill Moore of

3005
02:42:35,910 --> 02:42:35,051
course in Jamie's Chanda ray but about

3006
02:42:39,410 --> 02:42:35,920
those

3007
02:42:44,810 --> 02:42:39,420
and what I found most intriguing was

3008
02:42:50,160 --> 02:42:44,820
somebody somewhere had the ability to

3009
02:42:53,610 --> 02:42:50,170
get the correct typewriter to type the

3010
02:42:55,140 --> 02:42:53,620
right verbage to put it together and get

3011
02:42:57,530 --> 02:42:55,150
the right stamps together in the right

3012
02:43:00,301 --> 02:42:57,540
chain of command and to get it all

3013
02:43:01,320 --> 02:43:00,311

authentic looking to the point where it

3014

02:43:06,480 --> 02:43:01,330

stumped

3015

02:43:08,551 --> 02:43:06,490

the military and out now the FBI of

3016

02:43:12,091 --> 02:43:08,561

course on their own website as stamp

3017

02:43:14,100 --> 02:43:12,101

them all as as being fake and you can go

3018

02:43:17,761 --> 02:43:14,110

and look at the mj-12 documents on the

3019

02:43:20,400 --> 02:43:17,771

FBI website but that being said a great

3020

02:43:23,551 --> 02:43:20,410

effort was put into this and so you have

3021

02:43:28,081 --> 02:43:23,561

to go back and look at the possibilities

3022

02:43:30,091 --> 02:43:28,091

of a Doty being involved be an agency

3023

02:43:33,511 --> 02:43:30,101

being involved or see maybe the Air

3024

02:43:35,490 --> 02:43:33,521

Force themselves directly being involved

3025

02:43:39,600 --> 02:43:35,500

in the creation of the mj-12 documents I

3026

02:43:43,320 --> 02:43:39,610

could be completely off-base here but it

3027

02:43:45,631 --> 02:43:43,330

seems like there was a lot of to put

3028

02:43:48,961 --> 02:43:45,641

those documents together I don't think

3029

02:43:51,900 --> 02:43:48,971

it was one person or two people sitting

3030

02:43:53,820 --> 02:43:51,910

at a typewriter typing in some room

3031

02:43:57,060 --> 02:43:53,830

until they got a correct document

3032

02:43:59,541 --> 02:43:57,070

you know without mistakes because it's a

3033

02:44:04,320 --> 02:43:59,551

typewriter you can't make a mistake and

3034

02:44:08,850 --> 02:44:04,330

I think that there was a large group of

3035

02:44:11,940 --> 02:44:08,860

people together on it and so I think

3036

02:44:13,820 --> 02:44:11,950

that is probably as important as the

3037

02:44:16,890 --> 02:44:13,830

documents themselves being real in that

3038

02:44:19,410 --> 02:44:16,900

why would the government be involved in

3039

02:44:22,261 --> 02:44:19,420

a massive disinformation campaign like

3040

02:44:24,810 --> 02:44:22,271

that and that's my take you know I I

3041

02:44:27,211 --> 02:44:24,820

just I find that just as intriguing as

3042

02:44:29,461 --> 02:44:27,221

you know I'm not worried about UFOs

3043

02:44:30,631 --> 02:44:29,471

being real or ETS being real I know that

3044

02:44:33,390 --> 02:44:30,641

we're not alone in the universe and

3045

02:44:35,850 --> 02:44:33,400

we're being visited so why would why

3046

02:44:40,230 --> 02:44:35,860

would somebody go and create the mj-12

3047

02:44:42,290 --> 02:44:40,240

documents quite possibly from our own

3048

02:44:45,230 --> 02:44:42,300

government

3049

02:44:47,810 --> 02:44:45,240

with the interest of disinformation and

3050

02:44:51,770 --> 02:44:47,820

scaring the crap out of people I think

3051

02:44:55,850 --> 02:44:51,780

that's a bigger story you know that the

3052

02:44:59,900 --> 02:44:55,860

whole thing is very very confusing in in

3053

02:45:05,180 --> 02:44:59,910

86 and I sent a tweet out tonight on

3054

02:45:07,820 --> 02:45:05,190

that in 86 I worked at for California

3055

02:45:10,881 --> 02:45:07,830

microwave and that was a CIA company

3056

02:45:15,500 --> 02:45:10,891

mm-hmm and and we were involved with a

3057

02:45:18,740 --> 02:45:15,510

project out at Point Mugu I worked with

3058

02:45:22,070 --> 02:45:18,750

the who was at one time the director of

3059

02:45:26,211 --> 02:45:22,080

CIA ops over in Europe and I worked with

3060

02:45:30,110 --> 02:45:26,221

Jim Sullivan who was an sr-71 pilot and

3061

02:45:31,730 --> 02:45:30,120

said set lots of Records and all kinds

3062

02:45:34,660 --> 02:45:31,740

of neat things I mean these these guys

3063

02:45:37,011 --> 02:45:34,670

were we're up there and Joe Russell was

3064

02:45:39,320 --> 02:45:37,021

vice-president of the company at the

3065

02:45:41,680 --> 02:45:39,330

time and Dave leasing was the president

3066

02:45:45,680 --> 02:45:41,690

I never met him

3067

02:45:48,171 --> 02:45:45,690

but these guys if you can talk to him he

3068

02:45:51,381 --> 02:45:48,181

could be around him you would never know

3069

02:45:53,270 --> 02:45:51,391

what they know I mean you could have

3070

02:45:56,301 --> 02:45:53,280

conversations about everything and you

3071

02:45:58,520 --> 02:45:56,311

try to catch subtleties from them and

3072

02:46:01,131 --> 02:45:58,530

try to figure out okay you know who's

3073

02:46:03,440 --> 02:46:01,141

got et contactors you know anybody who's

3074

02:46:06,680 --> 02:46:03,450

flying up above 90,000 feet ahead et

3075

02:46:09,350 --> 02:46:06,690

contact or some kind sure so they've got

3076

02:46:11,631 --> 02:46:09,360

stories up the wazoo but that never

3077

02:46:15,230 --> 02:46:11,641

reached the papers and they just act

3078

02:46:16,881 --> 02:46:15,240

like it's ho-hum you know and I'm there

3079

02:46:19,551 --> 02:46:16,891

trying to get a clue as to what's really

3080

02:46:22,490 --> 02:46:19,561

going on and they don't if they don't

3081

02:46:25,100 --> 02:46:22,500

flinch yeah it's a piece of cake

3082

02:46:28,040 --> 02:46:25,110

the the only issue I had is like what

3083

02:46:30,200 --> 02:46:28,050

Stan had with with his 48 pages right

3084

02:46:33,290 --> 02:46:30,210

now is he doesn't know if they're for

3085

02:46:36,620 --> 02:46:33,300

real well the project I was on when I

3086

02:46:38,841 --> 02:46:36,630

left I tried to get debris from NSA and

3087

02:46:40,520 --> 02:46:38,851

I called him up I said hey you know this

3088

02:46:42,680 --> 02:46:40,530

is I work to the projects here

3089

02:46:45,950 --> 02:46:42,690

lieutenant commander running was in

3090

02:46:48,950 --> 02:46:45,960

charge of the project and I need to be

3091

02:46:49,700 --> 02:46:48,960

decreased are they looking is they said

3092

02:46:51,290 --> 02:46:49,710

over the phone

3093

02:46:54,171 --> 02:46:51,300

well we'll have to call you back about

3094

02:46:56,121 --> 02:46:54,181

15 20 minutes they called me back and I

3095

02:46:59,480 --> 02:46:56,131

said we don't have any record

3096

02:47:02,150 --> 02:46:59,490

any project we can't tell you anything

3097

02:47:05,360 --> 02:47:02,160

and I'm like chief thanks a lot buddy

3098

02:47:10,041 --> 02:47:05,370

right right and you were there well see

3099

02:47:12,350 --> 02:47:10,051

that just goes to show you you know it's

3100

02:47:14,961 --> 02:47:12,360

easy to hear between the lines there

3101

02:47:17,331 --> 02:47:14,971

which was you know keep your mouth shut

3102

02:47:19,940 --> 02:47:17,341

and now they know who you are so there

3103

02:47:21,801 --> 02:47:19,950

you go oh yeah that's the thing they

3104

02:47:24,440 --> 02:47:21,811

don't worry about they know where I've

3105

02:47:26,930 --> 02:47:24,450

been ever since day one it's not an

3106

02:47:29,360 --> 02:47:26,940

issue you know they wouldn't waste men

3107

02:47:33,051 --> 02:47:29,370

and black hanging out on my front porch

3108

02:47:35,810 --> 02:47:33,061

it'd be a waste of their time ray thanks

3109

02:47:38,360 --> 02:47:35,820

thank you for the phone call and you

3110

02:47:40,491 --> 02:47:38,370

need to call in this Thursday on our UFO

3111

02:47:43,761 --> 02:47:40,501

Fator night and we'll take this

3112

02:47:48,711 --> 02:47:45,591

Thank You ray have a great night thank

3113

02:47:50,571 --> 02:47:48,721

you you too that's a great phone call

3114

02:47:52,671 --> 02:47:50,581

right there that's what I'm talking

3115

02:47:54,470 --> 02:47:52,681

about man I love this audience let's go

3116

02:47:56,930 --> 02:47:54,480

back to the phones let's go to area code

3117

02:48:04,060 --> 02:47:56,940

right here in Los Angeles 3-1 oh you're

3118

02:48:04,070 --> 02:48:14,831

area code 3-1 Oh lost that call yeah

3119

02:48:18,831 --> 02:48:16,911

three two three eight to five five zero

3120

02:48:21,051 --> 02:48:18,841

four five three two three two seven five

3121

02:48:24,291 --> 02:48:21,061

nine six nine five eight one eight nine

3122

02:48:26,600 --> 02:48:24,301

two one six nine two nine I could

3123

02:48:30,951 --> 02:48:26,610

squeeze in a couple of more calls I just

3124

02:48:33,741 --> 02:48:30,961

went through all of those the 48 page

3125

02:48:36,980 --> 02:48:33,751

document and if you're just dialing in

3126

02:48:40,270 --> 02:48:36,990

staunton the question was this and it

3127

02:48:42,440 --> 02:48:40,280

was a simple one Stan are you sitting on

3128

02:48:46,911 --> 02:48:42,450

information that you haven't talked

3129

02:48:50,390 --> 02:48:46,921

about you know what is it you know are

3130

02:48:55,430 --> 02:48:50,400

you sitting on the stuff and he said I

3131

02:49:01,810 --> 02:48:55,440

was mailed in a paraphrase here he says

3132

02:49:06,910 --> 02:49:01,820

I was mailed a document that

3133

02:49:10,120 --> 02:49:06,920

didn't have a return address and I asked

3134

02:49:12,340 --> 02:49:10,130

him he said that the document discussed

3135

02:49:16,570 --> 02:49:12,350

all of this first off but second

3136

02:49:19,030 --> 02:49:16,580

mentioned an interview with an ET and I

3137

02:49:22,000 --> 02:49:19,040

found that interesting and then he

3138

02:49:27,730 --> 02:49:22,010

further went on to say that the document

3139

02:49:29,470 --> 02:49:27,740

is modern about 20 years old this 2018

3140

02:49:32,820 --> 02:49:29,480

so that'll put the document at around

3141

02:49:38,370 --> 02:49:32,830

1998 he didn't remember the exact date

3142

02:49:43,540 --> 02:49:38,380

he then went on to say that it was 48

3143

02:49:47,380 --> 02:49:43,550

pages I asked him if he has spoken to

3144

02:49:49,540 --> 02:49:47,390

anyone about this document and he

3145

02:49:51,640 --> 02:49:49,550

doesn't think so I brought up John

3146

02:49:54,011 --> 02:49:51,650

Greenwald because I know that John and

3147

02:49:58,630 --> 02:49:54,021

Stanton have known each other for years

3148

02:50:01,930 --> 02:49:58,640

and of course John Greenwald runs the

3149

02:50:04,030 --> 02:50:01,940

black vault and he is the document

3150

02:50:07,240 --> 02:50:04,040

expert so if you have something you're

3151
02:50:10,000 --> 02:50:07,250
gonna run it by John Greenwald first and

3152
02:50:12,250 --> 02:50:10,010
I have I have called John a few times

3153
02:50:14,410 --> 02:50:12,260
over the years when I have stumbled

3154
02:50:18,011 --> 02:50:14,420
across something and he is indeed the

3155
02:50:20,710 --> 02:50:18,021
first person that I call so Stanton's

3156
02:50:23,470 --> 02:50:20,720
retirement is eminent he's got two more

3157
02:50:26,761 --> 02:50:23,480
conferences he is going to do the last

3158
02:50:29,590 --> 02:50:26,771
one does in no is in January and then

3159
02:50:31,150 --> 02:50:29,600
he's gonna put all of his attention on

3160
02:50:34,690 --> 02:50:31,160
to this document

3161
02:50:37,000 --> 02:50:34,700
I can't wait to to not only see it but

3162
02:50:39,490 --> 02:50:37,010
of course its contents and I will be in

3163
02:50:42,910 --> 02:50:39,500

touch with John Greenwald first thing

3164

02:50:45,880 --> 02:50:42,920

tomorrow to discuss this I do want to

3165

02:50:48,880 --> 02:50:45,890

know if stan has given him access to it

3166

02:50:52,450 --> 02:50:48,890

so there you go one of the big reveals

3167

02:50:55,300 --> 02:50:52,460

tonight on this show was that Stan

3168

02:50:57,460 --> 02:50:55,310

Friedman has a document that he has had

3169

02:51:00,790 --> 02:50:57,470

for about two years

3170

02:51:02,680 --> 02:51:00,800

48 pages and modern let's go back to the

3171

02:51:06,280 --> 02:51:02,690

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3172

02:51:12,070 --> 02:51:06,290

who's calling hi Jamie from Sacramento

3173

02:51:13,341 --> 02:51:12,080

hi Deb from Sacramento how are you you

3174

02:51:17,301 --> 02:51:13,351

fill in the blanks on

3175

02:51:20,330 --> 02:51:17,311

one that was you know I have to say Deb

3176

02:51:23,390 --> 02:51:20,340

I do this nearly every single night of

3177

02:51:25,041 --> 02:51:23,400

the week and I anticipated this kind of

3178

02:51:27,770 --> 02:51:25,051

show tonight but Wow

3179

02:51:28,850 --> 02:51:27,780

you know Stanton Friedman I could just

3180

02:51:34,001 --> 02:51:28,860

sit and talk to him forever

3181

02:51:37,100 --> 02:51:34,011

I did I did I did try I did attempt to

3182

02:51:38,990 --> 02:51:37,110

buy him some martinis you know and I

3183

02:51:43,070 --> 02:51:39,000

just thought man here's my shot

3184

02:51:47,600 --> 02:51:43,080

it's Danton and I myself read a few of

3185

02:51:49,461 --> 02:51:47,610

our friends in the snow right up there

3186

02:51:56,211 --> 02:51:49,471

Big Bear and let's go

3187

02:51:59,990 --> 02:51:56,221

and I now he I bought we had food we ate

3188

02:52:01,671 --> 02:52:00,000

we had fun but I just couldn't I tried

3189

02:52:03,230 --> 02:52:01,681

to get him out of his box that night and

3190

02:52:04,220 --> 02:52:03,240

it just didn't happen it didn't happen

3191

02:52:07,341 --> 02:52:04,230

he was you know

3192

02:52:10,910 --> 02:52:07,351

loose lips sink ships he saw through me

3193

02:52:13,551 --> 02:52:10,920

like a clean piece of glass you know

3194

02:52:16,310 --> 02:52:13,561

exactly what I was trying to do so would

3195

02:52:18,770 --> 02:52:16,320

you show what did you think oh that's

3196

02:52:20,660 --> 02:52:18,780

great you know I really want to know

3197

02:52:22,370 --> 02:52:20,670

more about that document of course of

3198

02:52:24,200 --> 02:52:22,380

the alien interview that would be

3199

02:52:26,660 --> 02:52:24,210

fascinating but you know the first time

3200

02:52:28,761 --> 02:52:26,670

I ever saw Stan Freeman was back in the

3201

02:52:30,801 --> 02:52:28,771

80s I had never heard I wasn't into the

3202

02:52:32,270 --> 02:52:30,811

UFO thing back then and I remember

3203

02:52:34,820 --> 02:52:32,280

turning on Larry King Live and they were

3204

02:52:37,881 --> 02:52:34,830

having a show on Rendlesham and he was

3205

02:52:40,820 --> 02:52:37,891

part of the panel that was talking about

3206

02:52:44,660 --> 02:52:40,830

Rendlesham forest and the incident there

3207

02:52:48,591 --> 02:52:44,670

and there were three of them actually oh

3208

02:52:50,511 --> 02:52:48,601

gosh Penniston was another one and then

3209

02:52:52,970 --> 02:52:50,521

there was someone else too and then

3210

02:52:54,381 --> 02:52:52,980

there was the skeptic guy and he was so

3211

02:52:56,390 --> 02:52:54,391

annoying and I couldn't remember his

3212

02:52:59,150 --> 02:52:56,400

name but you know here are these

3213

02:53:01,160 --> 02:52:59,160

educated credible people with all this

3214

02:53:02,961 --> 02:53:01,170

evidence talking about this thing and

3215

02:53:05,870 --> 02:53:02,971

then there's the skeptic who's sitting

3216

02:53:07,131 --> 02:53:05,880

there just spewing total nonsense and

3217

02:53:09,560 --> 02:53:07,141

doesn't even know what he's talking

3218

02:53:12,261 --> 02:53:09,570

about and that's the first kind of got

3219

02:53:14,060 --> 02:53:12,271

me interested you know what's going on

3220

02:53:15,740 --> 02:53:14,070

here what's this all about and then

3221

02:53:18,591 --> 02:53:15,750

shortly after that the whole bob lazar

3222

02:53:20,091 --> 02:53:18,601

thing broke in 89 so that kind of had me

3223

02:53:23,631 --> 02:53:20,101

hooked and then i had been following it

3224

02:53:25,761 --> 02:53:23,641

ever since here and there so yeah it was

3225

02:53:26,850 --> 02:53:25,771

it was an interesting panel to watch and

3226

02:53:33,390 --> 02:53:26,860

really got my attention

3227

02:53:36,600 --> 02:53:33,400

way back then was it Philip class was

3228

02:53:39,000 --> 02:53:36,610

that who the sceptic was you know can

3229

02:53:41,551 --> 02:53:39,010

you physically describe a mustache kind

3230

02:53:44,551 --> 02:53:41,561

of a frumpy old guy looks like he was

3231

02:53:47,100 --> 02:53:44,561

wearing a toupee very nasal type of

3232

02:53:52,140 --> 02:53:47,110

voice very annoying kind of short don't

3233

02:53:57,380 --> 02:53:52,150

be looking to be mean but doesn't really

3234

02:54:04,620 --> 02:53:57,390

fit Phil Phil had glasses and was bald I

3235

02:54:07,560 --> 02:54:04,630

don't remember him having a mustache but

3236

02:54:10,380 --> 02:54:07,570

certainly him and Stanton went

3237

02:54:13,380 --> 02:54:10,390

toe-to-toe many times over the years it

3238

02:54:15,210 --> 02:54:13,390

got ugly it may have been him I might be

3239

02:54:17,160 --> 02:54:15,220

remembering a different skeptic but I

3240

02:54:20,160 --> 02:54:17,170

just remember him being so completely

3241

02:54:21,511 --> 02:54:20,170

annoying that you know I just wanted one

3242

02:54:28,920 --> 02:54:21,521

of one of the guys to haul off and hit

3243

02:54:31,470 --> 02:54:28,930

me terrible maybe Kevin Randall he was

3244

02:54:34,680 --> 02:54:31,480

you know what I bet it's on YouTube yeah

3245

02:54:35,280 --> 02:54:34,690

probably is probably yeah well there you

3246

02:54:37,320 --> 02:54:35,290

go

3247

02:54:40,350 --> 02:54:37,330

anything else on your mind before I run

3248

02:54:42,150 --> 02:54:40,360

credits yeah did you follow up with

3249

02:54:46,140 --> 02:54:42,160

Emery today and talk with him at all I

3250

02:54:49,950 --> 02:54:46,150

did not very very very busy day around

3251

02:54:51,900 --> 02:54:49,960

here on all fronts and so no I did I

3252

02:54:54,240 --> 02:54:51,910

didn't get around to communicating with

3253

02:54:55,710 --> 02:54:54,250

Emery why what should I handle it with a

3254

02:54:57,090 --> 02:54:55,720

little bit of information you're trying

3255

02:55:00,060 --> 02:54:57,100

to wiggle out of him last night

3256

02:55:01,170 --> 02:55:00,070

it's like in your like MRA and you said

3257

02:55:03,450 --> 02:55:01,180

well I'll talk to you tomorrow

3258

02:55:05,160 --> 02:55:03,460

and I think the reason will your

3259

02:55:07,830 --> 02:55:05,170

question was what could you possibly

3260

02:55:09,780 --> 02:55:07,840

disclose that could be more amazing than

3261

02:55:11,730 --> 02:55:09,790

this things you've already told us right

3262

02:55:12,750 --> 02:55:11,740

and he couldn't say and I think the

3263

02:55:14,340 --> 02:55:12,760

reason I don't think he's trying to

3264

02:55:16,890 --> 02:55:14,350

taunt us or anything like that I find

3265

02:55:18,210 --> 02:55:16,900

him extremely credible and honest but he

3266

02:55:20,220 --> 02:55:18,220

was talking about how they have to be

3267

02:55:22,320 --> 02:55:20,230

responsible the only thing that I can

3268

02:55:23,940 --> 02:55:22,330

think of as to why he can't tell us

3269

02:55:26,490 --> 02:55:23,950

whatever it is it's so even more

3270

02:55:28,680 --> 02:55:26,500

extraordinary is because when they

3271

02:55:30,780 --> 02:55:28,690

disclose whatever it is and I can't even

3272

02:55:32,761 --> 02:55:30,790

imagine what it is they don't want to

3273

02:55:35,610 --> 02:55:32,771

frighten people and they have to have

3274

02:55:37,950 --> 02:55:35,620

like a backup to say but we know for

3275

02:55:40,080 --> 02:55:37,960

sure that that they can reassure people

3276

02:55:40,700 --> 02:55:40,090

but it's not going to like not only blow

3277

02:55:43,160 --> 02:55:40,710

their minds

3278

02:55:45,050 --> 02:55:43,170

frighten the public so I think I can

3279

02:55:46,880 --> 02:55:45,060

think of us why they can't say certain

3280

02:55:49,910 --> 02:55:46,890

things yeah that's that's a possibility

3281

02:55:51,440 --> 02:55:49,920

I don't think I'm comfortable just like

3282

02:55:54,650 --> 02:55:51,450

Stanton sent and I don't think we would

3283

02:55:57,020 --> 02:55:54,660

freak the public out you know what would

3284

02:55:59,690 --> 02:55:57,030

freak the public out not that et is here

3285

02:56:01,400 --> 02:55:59,700

but that there's a fleet of battle

3286

02:56:03,469 --> 02:56:01,410

cruisers on their way to Planet Earth

3287

02:56:04,880 --> 02:56:03,479

and we've got five years to say goodbye

3288

02:56:06,110 --> 02:56:04,890

to our loved ones because they're gonna

3289

02:56:08,960 --> 02:56:06,120

come here blow up the planet

3290

02:56:12,770 --> 02:56:08,970

now that would freak everybody out but

3291

02:56:15,560 --> 02:56:12,780

the college of ET being here or visiting

3292

02:56:19,330 --> 02:56:15,570

and you know what whatever crash saucers

3293

02:56:21,170 --> 02:56:19,340

we've got ET in jail right now and we're

3294

02:56:24,980 --> 02:56:21,180

waterboarding them that's not gonna

3295

02:56:26,510 --> 02:56:24,990

freaking I just want the technology to

3296

02:56:28,280 --> 02:56:26,520

hurry up and be disclosed because we

3297

02:56:30,469 --> 02:56:28,290

need to do the life extension so that

3298

02:56:32,420 --> 02:56:30,479

Stanton's around into his hundreds

3299

02:56:35,360 --> 02:56:32,430

because mine's like that we can't afford

3300

02:56:37,070 --> 02:56:35,370

to lose and I'm afraid of loot like with

3301

02:56:38,719 --> 02:56:37,080

William Hawkins I just want the older

3302

02:56:40,969 --> 02:56:38,729

people they have all this knowledge like

3303

02:56:42,710 --> 02:56:40,979

Linda Moulton Howe and we want to hang

3304

02:56:44,180 --> 02:56:42,720

on to those people so if they're gonna

3305

02:56:46,490 --> 02:56:44,190

do this life extension they need to

3306

02:56:50,710 --> 02:56:46,500

hurry it up yeah you know I'm so

3307

02:56:55,880 --> 02:56:50,720

appreciative my my time with Stanton

3308

02:57:00,160 --> 02:56:55,890

probably probably four or five maybe six

3309

02:57:03,469 --> 02:57:00,170

times I was able to literally sit

3310

02:57:04,969 --> 02:57:03,479

shoulder-to-shoulder with them for a

3311

02:57:08,450 --> 02:57:04,979

couple of hours at a stretch

3312

02:57:11,030 --> 02:57:08,460

alone you know and just sit and talk you

3313

02:57:14,030 --> 02:57:11,040

know just sit just sit and rap and and

3314

02:57:16,850 --> 02:57:14,040

I've actually been able to do that and

3315

02:57:19,910 --> 02:57:16,860

I'm just I'll cherish that forever you

3316

02:57:23,719 --> 02:57:19,920

know and I'm just so thankful and and

3317

02:57:27,140 --> 02:57:23,729

that you know he's 84 and that

3318

02:57:30,980 --> 02:57:27,150

conversation that we just had that that

3319

02:57:35,300 --> 02:57:30,990

was with the that wasn't the 84 year old

3320

02:57:37,160 --> 02:57:35,310

mind that we perceived to be 84 my mom's

3321

02:57:38,750 --> 02:57:37,170

84 and let me tell you it's like night

3322

02:57:41,330 --> 02:57:38,760

and day between talking to her and

3323

02:57:45,050 --> 02:57:41,340

talking to Stanton Friedman it's like I

3324

02:57:48,320 --> 02:57:45,060

so sharp right right right yeah I'm 55

3325

02:57:49,670 --> 02:57:48,330

I'm 55 and I'm not that sharp so there

3326

02:57:51,610 --> 02:57:49,680

you go and you're looking anywhere

3327

02:57:54,350 --> 02:57:51,620

looking spell Jimmy yeah

3328

02:57:57,020 --> 02:57:54,360

you know hey I've lost a little weight

3329

02:57:58,850 --> 02:57:57,030

and I feel better I do I feel great what

3330

02:58:00,440 --> 02:57:58,860

a great diet I gotta get out of here

3331

02:58:01,340 --> 02:58:00,450

roll credits tab I'll see you tomorrow

3332

02:58:03,980 --> 02:58:01,350

night okay

3333

02:58:04,970 --> 02:58:03,990

absolutely take care Jimmy have a great

3334

02:58:17,090 --> 02:58:04,980

night

3335

02:58:19,310 --> 02:58:17,100

Stanton Friedman that's all that's all

3336

02:58:23,300 --> 02:58:19,320

cool it's been great

3337

02:58:26,420 --> 02:58:23,310

tomorrow night Barry Littleton is here

3338

02:58:30,860 --> 02:58:26,430

Barry Littleton now not only as he had a

3339

02:58:34,070 --> 02:58:30,870

life of contact but his experiences and

3340

02:58:36,860 --> 02:58:34,080

his contact going through to today are

3341

02:58:39,950 --> 02:58:36,870

all extraordinary but it goes beyond

3342

02:58:43,700 --> 02:58:39,960

that there is a reason why Barry

3343

02:58:44,810 --> 02:58:43,710

Littleton is here for day 3 of UFO week

3344

02:58:46,310 --> 02:58:44,820

on fade to black

3345

02:58:49,730 --> 02:58:46,320

you're not gonna want to miss tomorrow

3346

02:58:51,410 --> 02:58:49,740

night I'm your host Jimmy church-state

3347

02:58:53,540 --> 02:58:51,420

two blacks executive producers Rita

3348

02:58:55,820 --> 02:58:53,550

Camarillo and shows produced by MJ palm

3349

02:58:58,450 --> 02:58:55,830

Renee Dennis and Bob announcers our

3350

02:59:02,660 --> 02:58:58,460

Steve Carter Jean Patou 'mark D Cove our

3351
02:59:05,330 --> 02:59:02,670
webmaster is drew the geek music does

3352
02:59:07,880 --> 02:59:05,340
Aldrich intro space boy space boy music

3353
02:59:09,890 --> 02:59:07,890
calm fade to black is produced by

3354
02:59:14,750 --> 02:59:09,900
kjsurya the game-changer network and

3355
02:59:18,920 --> 02:59:14,760
syndication is ke g ra the planet thank

3356
02:59:23,400 --> 02:59:18,930
you to stat UT treatment twitter was on

3357
02:59:26,790 --> 02:59:23,410
fire thank you great phone call

3358
02:59:28,980 --> 02:59:26,800
so thankful this broadcast is onna

3359
02:59:30,450 --> 02:59:28,990
copyright of 2018 by fade to black in

3360
02:59:32,850 --> 02:59:30,460
the game-changer Network

3361
02:59:34,429 --> 02:59:32,860
it cannot be rebroadcast download a copy

3362
02:59:36,840 --> 02:59:34,439
to use anywhere the known universe

3363
02:59:38,621 --> 02:59:36,850

without written permission from paid to

3364

02:59:41,591 --> 02:59:38,631

black of the game

3365

02:59:44,640 --> 02:59:41,601

I am your host Jimmy Turk you can follow

3366

02:59:46,871 --> 02:59:44,650

me on Twitter at Jay church if radio

3367

02:59:50,400 --> 02:59:46,881

until tomorrow night with Barry

3368

02:59:52,730 --> 02:59:50,410

Littleton everybody be saved

3369

03:00:00,600 --> 02:59:52,740

Gobekli Tepe